

Por **Helixebas**. Agosto de 2023

Phylum Mollusca Cuvier 1795
Classis Gastropoda Cuvier 1795
Subclassis Orthogastropoda Ponder & Lindberg 1995
Superordo Neritaomorphi Koken 1896
Ordo Neritopsina Cox & Knight 1960
Superfamilia Neritoidea Rafinesque 1815

Familia Neritidae Rafinesque 1815

Subfamilia Neritinae Rafinesque 1815

Genus **Theodoxus** Montfort 1810

Subgenus **Theodoxus** Montfort 1810

Theodoxus (Theodoxus) baeticus (Lamarck 1822)

= *baeticus* Mermod 1853
= *boetica* Villa & Villa 1841
= *elongatulus* Morelet 1854
= *guadianiensis* Morelet 1845
= *hidalgoi* Crosse 1880
= *hispalensis* Martens 1879
= *inquinata* Morelet 1845
= *violacea* Morelet 1845

= *meridionalis* Philippi 1836
= *nigritus* Recluz 1850
= *nigrocoeruleus* Anton 1839
= *philippii* Recluz 1841
= *pustulata* Villa & Villa 1841 var.
= *tessellatus* Villa & Villa 1841
= *velascoi* Graells 1846

Theodoxus (Theodoxus) fluviatilis fluviatilis (Linnaeus 1758)

= *atratorpurpureus* V. Martens 1879
= *blauneri* Lindholm
= *dalmatica* Rossmässler 1835
= *dnistroviensis* Put 1972
= *intexta* Villa 1841
= *lutetianus* Montfort 1810
= *mittreana* Recluz 1842
= *moreleti* Allen 1856
= *orsinii* V. Martens 1879
= *parreyssii* Villa & Villa 1841

= *porroi* Stabile 1859
= *pustulatus* V. Martens 1879
= *reynesianana* Dubreuil 1869
= *rhodocolpa* De Cristofori & Jan 1830
= *salernitana* Rossmässler
= *scutariensis*
= *ticinensis* Villa 1841
= *trifasciata* Menke 1828
= *vedox* Anistranenko in A., S. & A. 1999
= *zebrina* Recluz 1841

Theodoxus (Theodoxus) mixta (Westerlund 1892)

Theodoxus (Theodoxus) valentinus (Graells 1846)

Superfamilia Hydrocenoidea

Familia Hydrocenidae

Genus **Hydrocena** L. Pfeiffer 1847

Subgenus **Hydrocena** L. Pfeiffer 1847

Hydrocena (Hydrocena) cantabrica Prieto, Quiñonero, Ruiz & Alonso 2022

Hydrocena (Hydrocena) gutta (Shuttleworth 1852)

= *minor* Wollaston 1878

Superordo Caenogastropoda Cox 1960

Ordo Architaenioglossa Haller 1890

Superfamilia Ampullarioidea Gray 1824

Familia Ampullariidae Gray 1824

Subfamilia Ampullariinae Gray 1824

Genus **Pomacea** Perry 1810

Pomacea diffusa Blume 1957

Pomacea maculata Perry 1910

Genus **Marisa** Gray 1824

***Marisa cornuarietis* (Linnaeus 1758)**

Superfamilia Cyclophoroidea J.E. Gray 1847

Familia Cyclophoridae

Subfamilia Craspedopomatinae

Genus ***Craspedopoma* L. Pfeiffer 1847**

***Craspedopoma costatum* (Shuttleworth 1852)**

= *annulatum* Lowe 1860

***Craspedopoma hespericum* (Morelet & Drouet 1857)**

***Craspedopoma lyonnietianum* (Lowe 1852)**

***Craspedopoma monizianum* Lowe 1860**

***Craspedopoma mucronatum* (Menke 1839)**

= *conoidea* Küster 1852

= *lucidum* Lowe 1831

= *polita* Lowe 1860

= *rustica* Lowe 1860

***Craspedopoma neritoides* Lowe 1860**

= *flavescens* Lowe 1860

***Craspedopoma trochoideum* Lowe 1860**

Familia Cochlostomatidae Kobelt 1902

Genus ***Cochlostoma* Jan 1830**

Subgenus ***Turritus* Westerlund 1883**

***Cochlostoma (Turritus) fontqueri* (Haas 1924)**

Genus ***Obscurella* Clessin 1889**

***Obscurella asturica* (Raven 1990)**

***Obscurella bicostulata* Gofas 1989**

= *azpeitianum* Ortiz de Zárate

= *cantabricum* Raven

***Obscurella crassilabra* (Dupuy 1849)**

= *angustus* Bourguignat 1894

= *bearnicus* Bourguignat 1891

= *berilloni* Fagot 1880

= *crassilabris* Saint-Simon 1867

= *daralli* Bourguignat 1894

= *fagoti* Bourguignat 1880

= *fillicium* Fagot 1889

= *frossardi* Bourguignat 1870

= *harlei* Fagot 1888

= *isabanus* Fagot 1889

= *isoicus* Fagot 1889

= *jetschini* Wagner 1897 var.

= *latilabris* Folin 6 Berillon 1877

= *kobelti* Wagner 1897 var.

= *mabillianus* Saint-Simon 1855

= *saucyi* Bourguignat 1891

= *spelaeus* Fagot 1876

= *ventricosus* Salvaña 1887

***Obscurella gigas* Gofas & Backeljau 1994**

***Obscurella hidalgoi* (Crosse 1864)**

= *hispanicus* Bourguignat 1869

***Obscurella martorelli martorelli* (Bourguignat 1880)**

= *bolosianus* Salvaña 1888

= *bofilli* Fagot 1891

= *labrosa* Westerlund 1883 var.

= *montserraticus* Fagot 1891

= *mouganicus* Fagot 1891

= *noguerae* Fagot 1888

= *ripacurcicus* Fagot 1891

= *sanctilaurentii* Bofill 1917

***Obscurella martorelli esserana* (Fagot 1887)**

***Obscurella martorelli montsiciana* (Bofill 1890)**

= *alopioides* Fagot 1905

= *montsicci* Fagot 1888

= *organiacus* Fagot 1905

= *rudicosta* Fagot 1888

***Obscurella oscitans* Gofas 1989**

***Obscurella partioti* (Saint-Simon 1848)**

= *crosseana* Saint-Simon 1867 var.

= *lapurdensis* Fagot 1880
= *loebbeckeii* Kobelt 1902
= *neglectus* Fagot 1891

Familia Aciculidae J.E. Gray 1850

Genus *Acicula* W. Hartmann 1821

***Acicula fusca* (Montagu 1803)**

= *alba* Jeffreys 1862 var.
= *diezi* Flach 1889
= *flachi* Clessin 1911
= *frici* Flach 1889
= *inchoata* Ehrmann 1933

= *lineata* AA non Draparnaud
= *minutus* Brown 1827
= *pyrenaica* De Folin & Bérillon 1877
= *sinistrorsa* Jeffreys 1862 var.
= *sturanii* Schlickum & Strauch 1979

***Acicula norrisi* Gittenberger & Boeters 1977**

Genus *Platyla* MoquinTandon 1856

***Platyla callostoma* (Clessin 1911)**

***Platyla cryptomena* (De Folin & Bérillon 1877)**

***Platyla dupuyi* (Paladilhe 1868)**

***Platyla hedionda* Torres 2012**

***Platyla jordai* Altaba 2013**

***Platyla lusitanica* (Holyoak & Seddon 1985)**

***Platyla merillaensis* Quiñonero, Ruiz & Rolán 2017**

***Platyla polita polita* (W. Hartmann 1840)**

= *fusca* Bielz
= *lineata* AA non Draparnaud
= *lubrica* Held 1847
= *oedogyra* Paladilhe 1868

Genus *Menkia* Gittenberger & Subai 1985

***Menkia dewinteri* Gittenberger 1991**

***Menkia horsti* Boeters, Gittenberger & Subai 1985**

***Menkia rolani* Gittenberger 1991**

Superfamilia Viviparoidea J.E. Gray 1847

Familia Viviparidae J.E. Gray 1847 (1833)

Subfamilia Viviparinae J.E. Gray 1847 (1833)

Genus *Viviparus* Montfort 1810

***Viviparus viviparus viviparus* (Linnaeus 1758)**

= *batava* Boettger 1912
= *bourguignati* Servain 1880
= *crassa* Hilbert 1905
= *diluvianiformis* Hilbert 1905
= *fennica* Kobelt 1909
= *forbesi* Bourguignat 1880

= *imperialis* Bourguignat 1884
= *nevilli* Bourguignat 1880
= *rhenana* Boettger 1912
= *vistulae* Kobelt 1907
= *visurgensis* Kobelt 1907

Genus *Cipangopaludina* Hannibal 1912

***Cipangopaludina chinensis* (Gray 1834)**

Genus *Sinotaia* Haas 1939

***Sinotaia quadrata* (Benson 1842)**

Ordo Neotaenioglossa Haller 1892

Superfamilia Cerithioidea A. Férussac 1822

Familia Thiaridae Troschel 1857 (1823)

Subfamilia Thiarinae Troschel 1857 (1823)

Genus *Melanoides* Olivier 1804

Melanoides tuberculatus tuberculatus (O.F. Müller 1774)

- = *tamsi* Dunker 1853
- = *tamsiana* Reibisch 1865

Familia Melanopsidae H. & A. Adams 1854

Genus *Melanopsis* A. Ferussac 1807

Melanopsis cariosa (Linnaeus 1766)

- = *costellata* Ferussac 1823
- = *harpa* Westerlund 1892 var.
- = *huidobroi* Azpeitia 1929
- = *macrostoma* Bourguignat 1884
- = *major* Bourguignat 1884 var.
- = *major* Pallary 1924 var.
- = *major* Pallary 1928 var.
- = *media* Pallary 1924 var.
- = *minor* Pallary 1928 var.
- = *nicollei* Pallary 1923
- = *ovula* Bourguignat 1884
- = *pleuroplagia* Bourguignat 1884
- = *polita* Pallary 1936 var.
- = *rectituda* Pallary 1924 var.
- = *rossmaessleri* Bourguignat 1884
- = *semilaevigata* Pallary 1936 var.
- = *seurati* Pallary 1920
- = *sevillensis* Grateloup 1840
- = *turrita* Rossmässler 1854 var.
- = *vanrossommi* Pallary 1936
- = *ventrosa* Bourguignat 1884 var.

Melanopsis lorcana Guirao 1854

- = *aynensis* Azpeitia 1929 var.
- = *bleicheri* Paladilhe
- = *bofilliana* Bourguignat 1886

Melanopsis praemorsa praemorsa (Linnaeus 1758)

- = *algerica* Pallary 1904
- = *algericensis* Pallary 1922
- = *amori* Hidalgo mss.
- = *attenuata* Pallary 1920
- = *bicolorata* Paetel 1898 var.
- = *carinifera* Paetel 1888 var.
- = *chodanica* Tourneour
- = *decollata* Paetel 1888 var.
- = *doufourii* Pons & Palmer 1996
- = *dufourii* Gasull 1964
- = *etrusca* Bourguignat 1884 non Brot 1862
- = *fusulinata* Sacco 1895
- = *laevis* Bourguignat 1884 var.
- = *latastei* Letourneux & Bourguignat 1887
- = *major* Pallary 1911 var.
- = *major* Pallary 1899 var.
- = *major* Pallary 1920 var.
- = *minor* Pallary 1920 var.
- = *nana* Nevill 1884 subvar.
- = *myosotidaea* Bourguignat 1884
- = *obesa* Gassies 1856 var.
- = *ocuticarinata* Paetel 1888 var.
- = *perbrevis* Pérès 1946 var.
- = *pesari* Pallary
- = *pleurotomoidea* Bourguignat 1884
- = *praerosa* Linnaeus 1767
- = *pseudofallax* Sacco 1895
- = *ricardi* Pallary 1918
- = *subcylindrica* Pérès 1939 var.
- = *vespertina* Bourguignat 1884
- = *wagneri* Roth 1839
- = *zonata* Bourguignat 1864 var.
- = *zonulata* Paetel 1888 var.

Melanopsis tricarinata tricarinata (Bruguiere 1789)

- = *acutespira* Bourguignat 1884
- = *annulatum* Chemnitz 1795
- = *apiculata* Pallary 1924 var.
- = *brevis* Pallary 1924 var.
- = *graellsii* Villa in Morelet 1846

Melanopsis tricarinata coronata Ahuir 2015

Melanopsis tricarinata dufourii (Ferussac 1823)

- = *communis* Pallary 1924 var.
- = *elatior* Pallary 1924 var.
- = *guiraoi* Bourguignat 1884
- = *maroccana* Chemnitz 1784
- = *minor* Pallary 1924 var.
- = *obesa* Bourguignat 1884
- = *obesa* Brot in Guirao 1868
- = *sulcata* Woodward 1953
- = *stricta* Pallary 1924 var.
- = *ventricosior* Westerlund 1886 f.

Melanopsis tricarinata mijarensis Ahuir 2020

Superfamilia Littorinoidea Children 1834

Familia Pomatiidae Newton 1891 (1828)

Subfamilia Pomatiinae Newton 1891 (1828)

Genus *Pomatias* S. Studer 1789

***Pomatias canariensis* (D'Orbigny 1840)**

= *adjutus* Mousson 1872

† ***Pomatias caravacensis* Jodot 1958 –**

† ***Pomatias conicum* Klein 1853 –**

† ***Pomatias draparnaudi* Math 1900 –**

***Pomatias elegans elegans* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

= *apennina* Kobelt 1903

= *corsicana* Kobelt 1903

= *kobelti* Westerlund 1890

= *lutetianus* Bourguignat 1869

= *piniana* Pollonera 1885

= *siculus* Kobelt 1879

= *striatus* Donovan 1779

= *tumidus* Pennant 1776

***Pomatias laevigatus* (Webb & Berthelot 1833)**

***Pomatias lanzarotensis* (Wollaston 1878)**

***Pomatias palmensis* (Wollaston 1878)**

***Pomatias raricosta* (Wollaston 1878)**

= *inaequalis* Wollaston 1878

= *praecursor* Boettger 1908

Genus *Leonia* J.E. Gray 1850

***Leonia mamillaris mamillaris* (Lamarck 1822)**

= *voltzianum* Michaud 1831

Genus *Tudorella* P. Fischer 1885

***Tudorella ferruginea* (Lamarck 1822)**

† ***Tudorella lenneae* Groh, Huttererer, Ripken & Neiber 2022**

***Tudorella mauretana* (Pallary 1898)**

† ***Tudorella rothei* Groh, Huttererer, Ripken & Neiber 2022**

***Tudorella sulcata sulcata* (Draparnaud 1801)**

= *affinis* Risso 1826

= *fasciata* Gassies 1856

= *reticulatus* Kobelt 1879

= *sicula* Sowerby 1847

= *subturriculatum* Pallary 1938

= *tenella* Sowerby 1847

Superfamilia Truncatelloidea J.E. Gray 1840

Familia Truncatellidae J.E. Gray 1840

Subfamilia Truncatellinae J.E. Gray 1840

Genus *Truncatella* Risso 1826

***Truncatella subcylindrica* (Linnaeus 1767)**

= *costulata* Risso 1826

= *debilis* Mousson 1874

= *hammersmithi*

= *laevigata* Risso 1826

= *lowei* Shuttleworth 1852

= *microlena* Monterosato 1878

= *montagui* Lowe 1829

= *punctata* Monterosato 1878

= *sublaevigata* B.D.D. 1896 var.

= *truncata* Montagu 1810

= *truncatula* Philippi 1844

Familia Assimineidae H. & A. Adams 1856

Subfamilia Assimineinae H. & A. Adams 1856

Genus *Assimineea* Fleming 1828

***Assimineea avilai* Van Aartsen 2008**

***Assimineea glaubrechtii* Van Aartsen 2008**

= *eliae* Thiele 1927

***Assimineea grayana* Fleming 1828**

Assiminea rolandi Van Aartsen 2008

Subfamilia Ekadantinae Thiele 1919

Genus Paludinella L. Pfeiffer 1841

Paludinella globularis (Hanley in Thorpe 1844)

= littorea Jeffreys 1856

Paludinella sicana (Brugnone 1876)

= blanci Paladilhe 1877

= coeni Coen 1933

= elegans Paladilhe 1877

= letourneuxi Monterosato 1906

= lhotellerii Monterosato 1906

= siciliensis Paladilhe 1877

Assimineidae speciae dubiae

= cardonae Paladilhe 1875

= eliae Paladilhe 1875

Familia Bithyniidae J.E. Gray 1857

Genus Bithynia Leach 1818

Bithynia hispanica Servain 1880

Bithynia kobalkai Glöer & Beckmann 2007

Bithynia majorcina Glöer & Rolán 2007

= pauli Altaba 2007

= tentaculata Gasull 1964 (non Linnaeus 1758)

Bithynia nakeae Glöer & Beckmann 2007

Bithynia quintanae Glöer & Beckmann 2007

Bithynia tentaculata (Linnaeus 1758)

= anapensis Benoit 1882

= bourguignati Paladilhe 1869

= carvalhoi Castro in Locard 1894

= codia Bourguignat 1862

= decipiens Millet 1843

= gallaeciana Castro in Locard 1894

= gorgyi Bourguignat

= impura Draparnaud 1801

= jaculator Müller 1774

= janitor Vallot 1801

= lusitanica Castro in Locard 1894

= majewskyi Frauenfeld 1862

= matritensis Graells 1846 var.

= meridionalis Frauenfeld 1862

= minuta Risso 1826

= nucleus Da Costa 1778

= obscurata Benoit 1875

= patavina Betta & Mortillet 1855

= pellucidus Schrötter 1779

= producta Menke 1828

= producta Moquin-Tandon 1855

= rubens Menke 1830

= salinesii Philippi 1849

= sebethiana Blanc 1881

= segestana Benoit 1882

= sphaerica Bourguignat in Locard 1894

= tagina Servain in Locard 1894

= vestita Paulucci 1878

= zamorensis Bourguignat in Locard 1894

BITHYNIIDAE SPECIAE DUBIAE

= canyamelensis Altaba 2007

= manonellesi Altaba 2007

= riddinfordi Altaba 2007

Familia Bythinellidae Locard 1893

Genus Bythinella MoquinTandon 1856

Bythinella andorrensis andorrensis (Paladilhe 1875)

= andorrica Fagot 1892

Bythinella batalleri batalleri (Bofill 1925)

= alonsoae Bech 1979

= brosi Bech 1993

= cadevallí Bech & Fernández 1986

= fernandezi Bech 1979

= gonzalezi Bech 1993

= perilongata Altimira 1959

***Bythinella batalleri cuenca* Boeters 2019**
***Bythinella baudoni* (Paladilhe 1874)**
= *artiasensis* Fagot 1887
***Bythinella espanoli* Bech 1980**
***Bythinella reyniesii* (Dupuy 1851)**
***Bythinella rolani* Boeters 2019**
***Bythinella rufescens rufescens* (Küester 1852)**
= *artiasensis* Fagot 1887
***Bythinella rufescens persuturata* Bofill, Haas & AguilarAmat 1921**
***Bythinella tajoensis* Boeters 2019**
***Bythinella tejedoi* Boeters 2019**
***Bythinella ullaensis* Boeters & Falkner 2009**

Familia Cochliopidae Tryon 1866
Subfamilia Semisalsinae Giusti & Pezzoli 1980

Genus *Eupaludestrina* Mabile 1877

***Eupaludestrina canariensis* (Mousson 1872)**
***Eupaludestrina macei* (Paladilhe 1867)**
= *peracuta* Paladilhe 1869
***Eupaludestrina stagnorum* (Gmelin 1791)**
= *dalmatica* Radoman 1974
= *graeca* Radoman 1974
= *rausiana* Radoman 1974
= *scamandri* Boeters, Monod & Vala 1977
= *stagnalis* Linnaeus 1767

Familia Hydrobiidae Stimpson 1865
Subfamilia Hydrobiinae Stimpson 1865

Genus *Ecrobia* Stimpson 1865

***Ecrobia ventrosa* (Montagu 1803)**
= *arenarum* Bourguignat 1876
= *atua* Boeters 1988
= *cissana* Radoman 1977
= *convexa* Logvinenko & Starobogatov 1966
= *eichwaldiana* Golikov & Starobogatov 1966
= *lineumicra* Bourguignat 1876
= *paludinelliformis* Bourguignat 1876
= *pusilla* Eichwald 1841
= *pontieuxini* Radoman 1973
= *spalatica* Radoman 1973
= *vitrea* Risso 1826

Genus *Hydrobia* W. Hartmann 1821

***Hydrobia acuta* (Draparnaud 1805)**
= *cornea* Risso 1826
= *minoricensis* Paladilhe 1875
= *panescorsei* Berengier 1892
= *pontieuxini* Radoman 1977
= *procera* Paladilhe 1874
= *procerula* Paladilhe 1869
= *salaria* Radoman 1973
= *testadura* Radoman 1973
= *tetropsodes* Paladilhe 1870
† ***Hydrobia dubia* Schlosser 1907**
***Hydrobia glyca* (Servain 1880)**
= *joosei* A., M. & G. 1984
† ***Hydrobia iberica* Jodot 1953**

Subfamilia Belgrandiellinae Radoman 1983

Genus *Belgrandiella* A.J. Wagner 1928

***Belgrandiella saxatilis* (Reyniés 1844)**
= *elliptica* Paladilhe
= *finalina*
= *rayensis* Caziot 1910

Subfamilia Belgrandiinae de Stefani 1877

Genus *Belgrandia* Bourguignat 1869

- Belgrandia alcoaensis* Boeters 1963**
- Belgrandia alvaroi* Holyoak, Holyoak & Mendes 2017**
- Belgrandia boscae* (Salvaña 1887)**
- Belgrandia heussi* Boeters 1963**
- Belgrandia jordaoi* Holyoak, Holyoak & Mendes 2017**
- Belgrandia lusitanica* (Paladilhe 1867)**
 - = *gibba* Draparnaud in Nobre 1930
 - = *occidentalis* Clessin 1887
- Belgrandia silviae* Rolán & Oliveira 2009**

Genus *Guadiella* Boeters 2003

- Guadiella andalucensis* (Boeters 1983)**
- Guadiella arconadae* Boeters 2003**
- Guadiella ballesterosi* Alba & al. 2009**
- Guadiella pilelongata* Quiñonero, Martín, López & Rolán 2018**
- Guadiella ramosae* Boeters 2003**

Genus *Plesiella* Boeters 2003

- Plesiella guipuzcoa* Boeters 2003**
- Plesiella navarrensis* Boeters 2003**

Genus *Tarraconia* Ramos & Arconada 2000

- Tarraconia gasulli* (Boeters 1981)**
- Tarraconia rolani* Ramos, Arconada & Moreno 2000**

Subfamilia Islamiinae Radoman 1973

Genus *Alzoniella* Giusti & Bodon 1984
Subgenus *Alzoniella* Giusti & Bodon, 1984

- Alzoniella (Alzoniella) asturica* (Boeters & Rolán 1988)**
- Alzoniella (Alzoniella) camocaensis* Rolán & Boeters 2015**
- Alzoniella (Alzoniella) cantabrica* (Boeters 1983)**
- Alzoniella (Alzoniella) edmundi* (Boeters 1984)**
 - = *saxatilis* Moolenbeek 1980 (non Reynies 1844)
- Alzoniella (Alzoniella) galaica* (Boeters & Rolán 1988)**
- Alzoniella (Alzoniella) iberopyrenaica* Arconada, Rolán & Boeters 2007**
- Alzoniella (Alzoniella) lucensis* (Rolán 1992)**
- Alzoniella (Alzoniella) marianae* Arconada, Rolán & Boeters 2007**
- Alzoniella (Alzoniella) montana* (Rolán 1992)**
- Alzoniella (Alzoniella) murita* Boeters 2003**
- Alzoniella (Alzoniella) onatensis* Boeters 2003**
- Alzoniella (Alzoniella) ovetensis* (Rolán 1992)**
- Alzoniella (Alzoniella) rolani* (Boeters 1986)**
- Alzoniella (Alzoniella) somiedoensis* Rolán, Arconada & Boeters 2009**

Subgenus *Navarriella* Boeters 2000

- Alzoniella (Navarriella) elliptica* (Paladilhe 1874)**
- Alzoniella (Navarriella) pellitica* Arconada, Rolán & Boeters 2007**

Genus *Aretiana* Delicado & Ramos 2021

- Aretiana wolfi* (Boeters & Glöer 2007)**
 - = *tartessica* Arconada & Ramos 2007

Genus *Boetersiella* Arconada & Ramos 2001

***Boetersiella davisii* (Arconada & Ramos 2000)**

***Boetersiella sturmi* (Rosenhauer 1856)**

Genus *Chondrobasis* Arconada & Ramos 2001

***Chondrobasis levantina* (Arconada & Ramos 2000)**

Genus *Corbellaria* Callot-Girardi & Boeters 2012

***Corbellaria celtiberica* Carot-Girardi & Boeters 2012**

Genus *Deganta* Arconada & Ramos 2019

***Deganta azarum* (Boeters & Rolán 1988)**

Genus *Iberhoratia* Arconada, Delicado & Ramos 2007

***Iberhoratia aurorae* Arconada, Delicado & Ramos 2007**

***Iberhoratia gatoa gatoa* (Boeters 1980)**

***Iberhoratia gatoa elisai* Talaván & Talaván 2019**

***Iberhoratia morenoi* Arconada, Delicado & Ramos 2007**

***Iberhoratia sanromae* Talaván & Talaván 2019**

***Iberhoratia tagomei* Talaván 2019**

Genus *Islamia* Radoman 1973

***Islamia archeducis* Boeters & Beckmann 2007**

= *laiae* Altaba 2007

***Islamia ateni* (Boeters 1969)**

***Islamia ayalga* Ruiz, Alonso, Quiñonero & Rolán 2018**

***Islamia coronadoi* (Bourguignat 1870)**

***Islamia globulus* (Bofill 1909)**

= *similis* Haas 1929 (non Draparnaud)

***Spiralix (Spiralix) heisenbergi* Quiñonero, Alonso & Rolán 2021**

***Islamia henrici henrici* Arconada & Ramos 2006**

***Islamia henrici giennensis* Arconada & Ramos 2006**

***Islamia lagari* (Altimira 1960)**

***Islamia latina* Radoman 1973**

***Islamia minuta minuta* (Draparnaud 1805)**

***Islamia pallida* Arconada & Ramos 2006**

***Islamia pistrini* Ruiz, Alonso, Quiñonero & Rolán 2018**

***Islamia seniaensis* Alonso, Talaván, Ruiz, Quiñonero & Rolán 2021**

Genus *Josephus* Arconada & Ramos 2006

***Josephus aitanicus* Arconada & Ramos 2006**

Genus *Milesiana* Arconada & Ramos 2006

***Milesiana schueleii* Boeters 1981**

Genus *Navalis* Quiñonero & Rolán 2017

***Navalis edetanus* Talaván, Quiñonero, Alonso & Rolán 2021**

***Navalis perforatus* Quiñonero & Rolán 2017**

Genus *Spathogyna* Arconada & Ramos 2002

Genus *Salaeniella* Boeters, Quiñonero & Ruiz 2019

***Salaeniella valdaligaensis* Boeters, Quiñonero & Ruiz 2019**

Genus *Spathogyna* Arconada & Ramos 2002

***Spathogyna fezi* (Altimira 1960)**

Genus *Vilertia* López, Quiñonero, Alonso, Rolán & Glöer 2022

***Vilertia galeata* López, Quiñonero, Alonso, Rolán & Glöer 2022**

Subfamilia Pseudamnicolinae Radoman 1977

Genus *Mercuria* Boeters 1971

***Mercuria balearica* (Paladilhe 1869)**

***Mercuria carrillorum* Miller sp. nov.**

***Mercuria egarensis* Miller sp. nov.**

***Mercuria felixi* Miller sp. nov.**

***Mercuria maceana* (Paladilhe 1869)**

***Mercuria rolani* Glöer, Boeters & Walther 2015**

***Mercuria similis* (Draparnaud 1805)**

= *bythinopsis* Letourneux & Bourguignat 1887

= *cerulea* Massot 1872

= *cocchii* Kobelt 1891

= *compacta* Paladilhe 1869

= *confusa* Frauenfeld 1863

= *emiliana* Paladilhe 1869

= *kobelti* Westerlund 1892

= *meridionalis* Risso 1826

***Mercuria tachoensis* (Frauenfeld 1865)**

= *anatina* Poiret 1801

= *bayonnensis* Locard 1894

= *edmundi* Boeters 1986

= *monjoi* Bourguignat 1887

= *moutonii* Dupuy 1849

= *obesa* Westerlund 1886

= *obtusa* Paulucci 1882

= *roigiana* Salvañá 1887

= *vallensana* Almera & Bofill 1898

Genus *Pseudamnicola* Paulucci 1878

***Pseudamnicola artanensis* Altaba 2007**

***Pseudamnicola beckmanni* Glöer & Zettler 2007**

= *tramuntanae* Altaba 2007

***Pseudamnicola canariensis* Glöer & Reuselaars 2020**

***Pseudamnicola granjaensis* Glöer & Zettler 2007**

***Pseudamnicola meloussensis* Altaba 2007**

***Pseudamnicola subproducta* (Paladilhe 1869)**

= *spirata* Paladilhe 1869

Genus *Corrosella* Boeters 1970

***Corrosella andalusica* (Delicado, Machordorm & Ramos 2012)**

***Corrosella ballestae* (Delicado 2013)**

***Corrosella bareai* (Delicado, Machordorm & Ramos 2012)**

***Corrosella collingi* (Boeters, Callot-Girardi & Knebelberger 2015)**

***Corrosella falkneri* (Boeters 1970)**

***Corrosella hauffei* (Delicado & Ramos 2012)**

= *herrerói* Bech 1993

***Corrosella hinzi* (Boeters 1986)**

***Corrosella hydrobiopsis* (Boeters 1998)**

***Corrosella iruritai* (Delicado, Machordorm & Ramos 2012)**

***Corrosella luisi* (Boeters 1984)**

***Corrosella manueli* (Delicado, Machordorm & Ramos 2012)**

***Corrosella marisolae* (Delicado, Machordorm & Ramos 2012)**

***Corrosella navasiana* (Fagot 1907)**

Corrosella segoviana (Talaván & Talaván 2019)
Corrosella tajoensis (Boeters, Callot-Girardi & Knebelsberger 2015)
= *hinzi* Soler & al. 2006 (non Boeters 1986)
Corrosella valladolensis valladolensis (Boeters, Callot-Girardi & Knebelsberger 2015)
Corrosella valladolensis kahbei (Boeters, Callot-Girardi & Knebelsberger 2015)

Genus ***Diegus*** Delicado, Machordorm & Ramos 2016

Diegus gasulli Boetters 1981

Familia Moitessieriidae Bourguignat 1863

Genus ***Baldufa*** Alba, Tarruella, Prats, Guillén & Corbella 2010

Baldufa fontinalis Alba, Tarruella, Prats, Guillén & Corbella 2010

Genus ***Moitessieria*** Bourguignat 1863

Moitessieria aurea Tarruella & al. 2012

Moitessieria barrinae Alba & al. 2007

Moitessieria canfalonensis Corbella, Bros, Guillén, Prats & Cadevall 2020

Moitessieria collellensis Corbella & al. 2006

Moitessieria dexteri Corbella & al. 2012

Moitessieria foui Boeters 2003

Moitessieria garrotxaensis Quiñonero & Rolán 2017

Moitessieria guadelopensis Boeters 2003

Moitessieria hedraensis Quiñonero & Rolán 2017

Moitessieria juvenisanguis Boeters & Gittenberger 1980

Moitessieria lludrigaensis Boeters 2003

Moitessieria locardi Coutagne 1883

= *elongata* Coutagne 1892

Moitessieria meijersae Boeters 2003

Moitessieria mugae Corbella & al. 2006

Moitessieria notenboomi Boeters 2003

Moitessieria ollerii Altimira 1960

Moitessieria pasterae Corbella & al. 2009

Moitessieria pesanta Quiñonero & Rolán 2019

Moitessieria prioratensis Corbella & al. 2009

Moitessieria punctata Alba & al. 2010

Moitessieria ripacurtiae Tarruella, Corbella, Guillén, Prats & Alba 2013

Moitessieria robresia Boeters 2003

Moitessieria rolandiana Bourguignat 1863

= *gervaisiana* Bourguignat 1863

= *monspessulana* Coutagne 1883

Moitessieria sanctichristophori Corbella & al. 2011

Moitessieria seminiana Boeters 2003

Moitessieria servaini Bourguignat 1880

Moitessieria simoniana (SaintSimon 1848)

= *fagoti* Coutagne 1883

Moitessieria tatirocae Tarruella, Corbella, Prats, Guillén & Alba 2015

Genus ***Palaospeum*** Boeters 1999

Palaospeum hispanicum hispanicum Boeters 2003

Palaospeum hispanicum ondaense Boeters 2003

Palaospeum lopezsorianoii Quiñonero & Rolán 2017

Genus ***Sardopaladhia*** Manganelli, Bodon, Cianfanelli, Talenti & Giusti 1998

***Sardopaladilhia buccina* Rolán & MartínezOrtí 2003**
***Sardopaladilhia distorta* Rolán & MartínezOrtí 2003**
***Sardopaladilhia mariannae* Rolán & MartínezOrtí 2003**
***Sardopaladilhia subdistorta* Rolán & MartínezOrtí 2003**

Genus *Spiralix* Boeters 1972
Subgenus *Spiralix* Boeters 1972

***Spiralix (Spiralix) calida* Corbella, Guillén, Prats, Tarruella & Alba 2014**
***Spiralix (Spiralix) cubelli* Quiñonero, López, Alonso & Rolán 2020**
***Spiralix (Spiralix) gloriae* (Rolán & MartínezOrtí 2003)**
***Spiralix (Spiralix) gusii* Quiñonero, López, Alonso & Rolán 2020**
***Spiralix (Spiralix) pequenoensis* Boeters 2003**
***Spiralix (Spiralix) tuba* Quiñonero, Alonso & Rolán 2019**
***Spiralix (Spiralix) valenciana valenciana* Boeters 2003**
***Spiralix (Spiralix) valenciana castellonica* Boeters 2003**

Subgenus *Burgosia* Boeters 2003

***Spiralix (Burgosia) affinitatis* Boeters 2003**
***Spiralix (Burgosia) asturica* Quiñonero, Ruiz & Rolán 2017**
***Spiralix (Burgosia) burgensis* Boeters 2003**
***Spiralix (Burgosia) clarae* Quiñonero, Ruiz & Rolán 2017**
***Spiralix (Burgosia) mieraensis* Quiñonero, Ruiz & Rolán 2017**
***Spiralix (Burgosia) septentrionalis* (Rolán & Ramos 1995)**
***Spiralix (Burgosia) vetusta* Quiñonero, Alonso & Rolán 2017**

Genus *Tarracospeum* Quiñonero, Ruiz, Alonso & Rolán 2021

***Tarracospeum raveni* Quiñonero, Ruiz, Alonso & Rolán 2021**

Familia Tateidae Thiele 1925

Genus *Potamopyrgus* Stimpson 1865

***Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (J.E. Gray 1843)**

= *alexenkoae* Anist. in A. & Stad. 1995
= *carinata* Marshall 1889
= *corolla* Gould
= *cumingiana* Fischer 1860
= *fischeri* Dunker 1862
= *jenkinsi* Smith 1889

= *lanceolata* Cherbouvier 1952
= *polistchuki* Anistranenko 1991
= *reevei* Frauenfeld 1865
= *salleana* Fischer 1860
= *septentrionalis* Boettger
= *spelaea* Frauenfeld 1865

Superordo Heterobranchia J.E. Gray 1840

Ordo Ectobranchia P. Fischer 1884

Superfamilia Valvatoidea J.E. Gray 1840

Familia Valvatidae J.E. Gray 1840

Genus *Valvata* O.F. Müller 1773

Subgenus *Valvata* O.F. Müller 1773

***Valvata (Valvata) cristata* O.F. Müller 1774**

= *delpretiana* Paulucci 1878
= *hagenmuelleri* Caziot 1902
= *intermedia* Locard 1888
= *planorbis* Draparnaud 1801
= *spirorbis* Draparnaud 1805

†*Valvata (Valvata) schlosseri* Royo Gómez 1992

= *vallensis* Schlosser (non Fontannes)

Subgenus *Tropidina* H. & A. Adams 1854

***Valvata (Tropidina) macrostoma* Mörch 1864**

- = *syracusana* Locard 1888
- = *umbilicalis* Westerlund 1878

Subgenus *Cincinna* Hübner 1810

***Valvata (Cincinna) piscinalis piscinalis* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

- = *contorta* Menke 1845
- = *discors* Westerlund 1897
- = *fascicularis*
- = *obtusa* Draparnaud 1805
- = *opaca*
- = *pulchella* Studer 1789

Infraclass Euthyneura
Subterclass Tectipleura
Superorden Hygrophila Ferussac 1822
Superfamilia Lymnaeoidea Rafinesque 1815
Familia Lymnaeidae Rafinesque 1815
Subfamilia Lymnaeinae Rafinesque 1815

Genus *Galba* Schrank 1803

***Galba cubensis* (Pfeiffer 1839)**

***Galba schirazensis* (Küster 1862)**

***Galba truncatula* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| = <i>calabrica</i> Clessin 1879 | = <i>moquini</i> Locard 1893 |
| = <i>camuna</i> Adami 1876 | = <i>neapolitana</i> Bellini 1904 |
| = <i>fossaria</i> Montagu 1803 | = <i>obscurus</i> Poiret 1801 |
| = <i>fossarum</i> Studer 1789 | = <i>piniana</i> Westerlund 1885 |
| = <i>gingivata</i> Goupil 1835 | = <i>pumila</i> Locard 1893 |
| = <i>grimaldii</i> Caziot 1910 | = <i>subtruncata</i> Caziot 1910 |
| = <i>lafayi</i> Caziot 1910 | = <i>teneriffae</i> Mabille 1881 |
| = <i>mandraliscas</i> Benoît 1882 | = <i>thiesseae</i> Clessin 1879 |
| = <i>minetus</i> Draparnaud 1801 | = <i>zrmanjae</i> Brusina |
| = <i>minuta</i> Draparnaud 1801 | |

Genus *Lymnaea* Lamarck 1799

***Lymnaea stagnalis* (Linnaeus 1758)**

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| = <i>arenaria</i> Colbeau 1865 | = <i>locardi</i> Coutagne in Locard 1893 |
| = <i>borealis</i> Bourguignat 1862 | = <i>major</i> Jeffreys 1830 |
| = <i>callopleura</i> Locard 1883 | = <i>taurinensis</i> Pollonera 1889 |
| = <i>colpodia</i> Bourguignat 1862 | = <i>tomasellii</i> Menegassi 1855 |
| = <i>coutagnei</i> Locard 1893 | = <i>turgida</i> Locard 1893 |
| = <i>elophila</i> Bourguignat 1882 | = <i>variegata</i> Hazay 1881 var. |
| = <i>fossarina</i> Paulucci 1881 | = <i>violacea</i> Paulucci 1881 |
| = <i>fucinensis</i> Paulucci 1881 | = <i>vulgaris</i> Hartmann 1840 |
| = <i>lagodeschina</i> Locard 1883 | = <i>westerlundi</i> Locard 1893 |

Genus *Omphiscola* Rafinesque 1819

***Omphiscola glabra* (O. F. O.F. Müller 1774)**

- = *bicolor* Dumas 1895 var.
- = *cantabra* Alvarez 1965
- = *clavata* Westerlund 1885 var.
- = *condatina* Ancey in Locard 1893 var.
- = *elegans* Moquin-Tandon 1855 var.
- = *elongatus* Draparnaud 1805
- = *leucostoma* Poiret 1801
- = *minor* Dumas 1895 var.
- = *ontanfracta* Montagu 1803
- = *subcylindracea* Germain 1903 var.

Genus *Pseudosuccinea* F.C. Baker 1908

***Pseudosuccinea columella* (Say 1817)**

Genus *Stagnicola* Jeffreys 1830

Stagnicola fuscus (C. Pfeiffer 1821)

- = *disjuncta* Puton 1847
- = *leachiana* Risso 1826
- = *truncata* Buvignier 1833
- = *variabilis* Millet 1854
- = *vogesiaca* Puton 1847
- = *vulnerata* Küster 1862

Stagnicola palustris palustris (O.F. Müller 1774)

- = *archangelica* Kruglov & Starobogatov 1986
- = *atra* Schranck 1803
- = *badia* Küster 1867
- = *communis* Leach 1831
- = *contorta* Bourguignat in Servain 1881
- = *crassa* Razoumowski 1789
- = *fragilis* Linnaeus 1758
- = *pallaryi* Petrbok 1942
- = *renoufi* Servain 1881
- = *starobogatovi* Lazareva 1967
- = *syriacensis* Germain 1921
- = *syriacus* Mousson 1861

Subfamilia Amphipepleinae Pini 1877

Genus Ampullaceana Servain 1882

Ampullaceana balthica (Linnaeus 1758)

- = *attica* Roth 1855
- = *lilli* Glöer & Beckmann 2007
- = *medium* Studer in Coxe 1789
- = *meridionalis* Locard 1893
- = *ovata* Draparnaud 1805
- = *plagiostoma* Bourguignat in Servain 1881
- = *prolata* Locard 1893

Ampullaceana lagotis (Schrank 1803)

Genus Myxas G.B. Sowerby I 1822

Myxas glutinosa (O.F. Müller 1774)

- = *dupuyi* Locard 1893
- = *mabillei* Locard 1893

Genus Orientogalba Kruglov & Starobogatov 1985

Orientogalba viridis (Quoy & Gaimard 1833)

Genus Peregriana Servain 1882

Peregriana peregra (Müller 1774)

- = *acutalis* Morelet 1845
- = *acutespira* Clessin 1877
- = *aeromica* Studer
- = *alpicola* Westerlund 1875 var.
- = *alpina* Pollonera 1889
- = *apricensis* Adami 1876
- = *blauneri* Küster 1862
- = *burnetti* Alder
- = *camousi* Caziot 1910
- = *cisternarum* Caziot 1902
- = *cottiana* Pollonera 1889
- = *cyrniaca* Mabilie 1869
- = *diaphana* Pfeiffer 1844
- = *frigida* Mortillet 1860
- = *fulva* Schmidt 1847
- = *gibbilmanica* Costa 1839
- = *glacialis* Pini 1879
- = *guebhardi* Caziot 1905
- = *involuta* Harvey
- = *labiata* Rossmässler 1835
- = *lacustris* Clessin 1887
- = *langdorffi* Bourguignat 1880
- = *limosa* Linnaeus 1758
- = *limosina* Locard 1892
- = *lutea* Montagu 1803
- = *membranacea* Porro 1838
- = *microcephala* Küster
- = *nivalis* Pini 1879
- = *nubigena* Bourguignat 1856
- = *peregrovata* Kobelt 1877
- = *planulata* Westerlund 1885
- = *putris* Pennant 1777
- = *raiblensis* Clessin 1879
- = *rochi* Ferussac 1807
- = *solida* Philippi 1844
- = *succinea* Nilsson 1822
- = *tumida* Held 1836
- = *virens* Küster 1842

Genus Radix Montfort 1810

Radix auricularia auricularia (Linnaeus 1758)

- = *acronicus* Studer 1820
- = *ampulla* Küster 1862
- = *auricula* Müller 1774

- = *canalis* Graells in Dupuy 1851
- = *multizonata* Bourguignat in Servain 1881
- = *ribeirensis* Reibisch 1865
- = *stricta* Locard 1893
- = *trencaleonis* Gassies

Familia Acroloxidae Thiele 1931

Genus *Acroloxus* H. Beck 1838

***Acroloxus lacustris* (Linnaeus 1758)**

- = *velkovrhi* Bole 1965

Familia Physidae Fitzinger 1833 Subfamilia Aplexinae Starobogatov 1967

Genus *Aplexa* Fleming 1820

***Aplexa hypnorum* (Linnaeus 1758)**

- = *achajae* Westerlund
- = *etrurica* Porro

Subfamilia Physinae Fitzinger 1833

Genus *Physa* Draparnaud 1801

***Physa fontinalis* (Linnaeus 1758)**

- = *dalmatina* Küster 1844

***Physa heterostropha* (Say 1817)**

Genus *Physella* Haldeman 1842

***Physella acuta* (Draparnaud 1805)**

- | | |
|---|---|
| = <i>acroxa</i> Fagot 1884 | = <i>massoti</i> Penchinat in Locard 1893 |
| = <i>brevispira</i> Paulucci 1882 | = <i>melitensis</i> Becher 1884 |
| = <i>canariensis</i> Bourguignat 1856 | = <i>palmaensis</i> Mousson 1872 |
| = <i>castanea</i> Moquin-Tandon 1843 var. | = <i>rivalis</i> Brown 1827 |
| = <i>castroi</i> Locard 1899 | = <i>saint-simonis</i> Fagot 1883 |
| = <i>dilucida</i> Bourguignat in Servain 1880 | = <i>salieta</i> Saint-Simon in Locard 1893 |
| = <i>fluviatilis</i> Ferussac 1807 | = <i>solidior</i> Costa 1882 |
| = <i>fuerteventurae</i> Mousson 1872 | = <i>subopaca</i> Lamarck 1822 |
| = <i>gallica</i> Bourguignat in Locard 1893 | = <i>syriaca</i> Germain 1911 |
| = <i>gomerana</i> Mousson 1872 | = <i>teneriffae</i> Mousson 1872 |
| = <i>grancanariae</i> Mousson 1872 | = <i>teneriffa</i> Frias-Martins 1966 |
| = <i>mamoi</i> Benoit 1875 | = <i>teneriffae</i> Furtado 1881 |
| = <i>martorelli</i> Servain 1880 | |

Familia Bulinidae P. Fischer & Crosse 1880 Subfamilia Bulininae P. Fischer & Crosse 1880

Genus *Bulinus* O.F. Müller 1781

Subgenus *Isidora* Ehrenberg 1831

***Bulinus (Isidora) truncatus contortus* (Michaud 1829)**

Subgenus *Pyrgophysa* Crosse 1879

***Bulinus (Pyrgophysa) forskali* (Ehrmann 1831)**

- = *apiculata* Morelet 1868
- = *clavulata* Morelet 1868
- = *lamellosa* Roth 1855
- = *schmidti* Dunker 1853
- = *semiplicata* Morelet 1868
- = *wahlbergi* Krauss 1848

Familia Planorbidae Rafinesque 1815
Subfamilia Planorbinae Rafinesque 1815
Tribus Planorbini Rafinesque 1815

Genus *Afrogyrus* Brown & MandahlBarth 1973
Subgenus *Afrogyrus* Brown & MandahlBarth 1973

***Afrogyrus (Afrogyrus) coretus* (Blainville 1826)**
= *adansonii* Gray 1850

Genus *Anisus* S. Studer 1820
Subgenus *Anisus* S. Studer 1820

***Anisus (Anisus) leucostoma leucostoma* (Millet 1813)**
= *rotundatus* AA.

***Anisus (Anisus) spirorbis* (Linnaeus 1758)**
= *rotundatus* Poiret 1801
= *tiberii* Stefani 1883

Genus *Bathyomphalus* Charpentier 1837

***Bathyomphalus contortus* (Linnaeus 1758)**

Genus *Gyraulus* Charpentier 1837
Subgenus *Gyraulus* Charpentier 1837

***Gyraulus (Gyraulus) albus albus* (O.F. Müller 1774)**
= *croseanus* Bourguignat 1862
= *hispidus* Draparnaud 1805
= *microombilicatus* Grossu 1987
= *pseudocostulatus* Grossu 1987
= *villosus* Poiret 1801

***Gyraulus (Gyraulus) chinensis* (Dunker 1848)**

Subgenus *Nautilinus* Mousson 1872

***Gyraulus (Nautilinus) clymene* (Shuttleworth 1852)**
= *reissi* Mousson 1872

Subgenus *Torquis* Dall 1905

***Gyraulus (Torquis) laevis* (Alder 1838)**
= *glaber* AA.
= *planoconcavus* Westerlund 1897
= *regularis* Hartmann 1844
= *thermalis* Westerlund 1885

***Gyraulus (Torquis) parvus* (Say 1817)**

Subgenus *Armiger* W. Hartmann 1843

***Gyraulus (Armiger) crista* (Linnaeus 1758)**
= *arcticus* Mörch
= *bielzi* Kimakowicz 1884
= *cristatus* Draparnaud 1805
= *devians* Porro 1838
= *imbricatus* Müller 1774
= *nautileus* Linnaeus 1767
= *paladilhi* Moitessier 1867
= *spinulosus* Clessin 1873

Genus *Planorbis* O.F. Müller 1773
Subgenus *Planorbis* O.F. Müller 1773

***Planorbis (Planorbis) carinatus* O.F. Müller 1774**
***Planorbis (Planorbis) moquini* Requier 1848**

***Planorbis (Planorbis) planorbis* (Linnaeus 1758)**

= *antiochianus* Locard 1883
= *complanatus* Stein 1850
= *graeca* Clessin
= *marginatus* Draparnaud 1805
= *orientalis* Olivier
= *philippianus* Caziot 1903

= *philippii* Germain 1908
= *subangulatus* Philippi 1844
= *subcarinatus* Pfeiffer 1894
= *submarginatus* De Cristofori & Jan 1832
= *umbilicatus* Müller 1774

Tribus Coretini Gray 1847

Genus *Planorbarius* Duméril 1806

† ***Planorbarius alcalalensis* Jodot 1958**

= *atrophius* Jodot 1958

***Planorbarius corneus corneus* (Linnaeus 1758)**

= *banaticus* Bourguignat 1859
= *cornuarietis* Da Costa 1778
= *etruscus* Bourguignat 1855
= *gredleri* Clessin 1887
= *helophilus* Bourguignat 1859
= *maritzanus* Drenski 1947
= *nana* Pennanat 1776
= *purpurea* Müller 1774
= *similis* Bielz 1851

***Planorbarius metidjensis* (Forbes 1839)**

= *aclopus* Bourguignat 1856
= *carvalhoi* Da Silva
= *dufourii* Graells 1846

Tribus Helisomatini F.C. Baker 1928

Genus *Helisoma* Swainson 1840

***Helisoma trivolvris* (Say 1817)**

Genus *Menetus* H. & A. Adams 1855

Subgenus *Dilatata* Clessin 1885

***Menetus (Dilatata) dilatatus* (Gould 1841)**

Genus *Planorbella* Haldeman 1843

***Planorbella duryi* (Wetherby 1879)**

Tribus Segmentinini F.C. Baker 1945

Genus *Hippeutis* Charpentier 1837

***Hippeutis complanatus* (Linnaeus 1758)**

= *colchica* Lindholm
= *euphaeus* Bourguignat 1864
= *fontanus* Lightfoot 1786
= *fragilis* Mousson in Moquin-Tandon 1855
= *janinensis* mss
= *lenticularis* Allen 1812
= *nitidus* Gray in Turton 1840

Genus *Segmentina* Fleming 1818

***Segmentina nitida* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

= *clausulatus* Ferussac 1820
= *complanatus* Poiret 1801
= *lacustris* Lightfoot 1768
= *lineata* Fleming 1828
= *microcephala* Bourguignat in Servain 1881
= *montgazoniana* Bourguignat in Servain 1881
= *servaini* Bourguignat in Servain 1881

Subfamilia Ancyliinae Rafinesaque 1815
Tribus Ancylini Rafinesaque 1815

Genus *Ancylus* O.F. Müller 1773

***Ancylus aduncus* Gould 1847**

= *depauperatus* Wollaston 1878

***Ancylus fluvialis* O.F. Müller 1774**

= *annicola* Stefani 1883

= *artificiosus* Pallary 1920

= *benoitianus* Bourguignat 1862

= *brondeli* Bourguignat 1862

= *caliculatus* Bourguignat 1862

= *capuliformis* Moquin-Tandon 1855

= *capuloides* Porro 1838

= *cariosa* Paulucci 1882

= *compressiusculus* Moquin-Tandon

= *costatum* Ferussac 1822

= *costulatum* Küster 1843

= *costulatus* Bourguignat 1853

= *daganeanus* Petrbock 1946

= *deperditum* Dupuy 1850

= *dickinianum* Benoit 1882

= *djurjurenensis* Debeaux 1863

= *drouetianus* Bourguignat 1864

= *ellipticus* Clessin 1881

= *epipedus* Bourguignat 1862

= *gibbosum* Bourguignat in Baudon 1852

= *hispanicus* G.

= *jani Pini* 1876

= *janinensis* Bourguignat 1862

= *letteroni* Caziot 1902

= *libanicus* Nägele 1897

= *meridionale* Bourguignat 1852

= *moreleti* Bourguignat

= *obtusus* Morelet 1845

= *peraudieri* Bourguignat 1862

= *pileolus* Ferussac 1822

= *platylenus* Bourguignat 1862

= *raymondi* Bourguignat 1853

= *recurvum* Dupuy 1850

= *recurvum* Küster 1893

= *recurvus* Martens 1873

= *riparius* Desmarest 1814

= *simplex* Buc'hoz 1771

= *striatulus* Clessin 1881

= *strictum* Morelet 1845

= *tiberianum* Bourguignat 1862

= *tinei* Bivona 1839

= *vitraceus* Morelet 1845

***Ancylus milleri* Dohrn 1869**

***Ancylus striatus* Quoy & Gaimard 1834**

= *rupicola* Mousson 1872

Genus *Ferrissia* Walker 1903

Subgenus *Kincaidilla* Hannibal 1912

***Ferrissia (Kincaidilla) fragilis* (Tryon 1863)**

= *clessiniana* Jickeli 1882

= *wautieri* Mirolli 1960

Subordo Systellommatophora Pilsbry 1948

Superfamilia Otinoidea H. & A. Adams 1855

Familia Otinidae H. & A. Adams 1855

Genus *Otina* J.E. Gray 1847

***Otina ovata* (Th. Brown 1827)**

= *candida* Jeffreys 1869 var.

= *otis* Turton 1819

= *turtoni* Locard 1886

Superfamilia Onchidioidea Rafinesque 1815

Familia Onchidiidae Rafinesque 1815

Genus *Onchidiella* J.E. Gray 1850

***Onchidiella celtica* (Cuvier 1817)**

Subordo Acteophila Dall 1885

Superfamilia Ellobioidea L. Pfeiffer 1854 (1822)

Familia Ellobiidae L.L. Pfeiffer 1854 (1822)

Subfamilia Pythiniinae Odhner 1925

Genus *Myosotella* Monterosato 1906

Myosotella myosotis (Draparnaud 1801)

- = *algerica* Bourguignat 1864
- = *balearica* Dohrn & Heynemann 1862
- = *biasoletiana* Küster 1844
- = *bicolor* Morelet 1860
- = *cossoni* Bourguignat 1887
- = *elongata* Pallary 1900 var.
- = *enhalia* Bourguignat 1887
- = *hiriarti* Folin 1889 var.
- = *incrassata* Pallary 1900 var.
- = *kutschigiana* Küster 1844
- = *loweana* Pfeiffer 1866
- = *obsoleta* Pfeiffer 1854
- = *parva* Locard 1893
- = *payraudeaui* Pfeiffer 1854
- = *pechaudi* Bourguignat 1887
- = *salentina* Palazzi & Curini Galletti 1982
- = *scrobiculata* Wollaston 1878
- = *subarmata* Wollaston 1878
- = *varicosa* Fenaux 1939 var.
- = *vespertina* Morelet 1860
- = *watsoni* Wollaston 1878

Myosotella denticulata (Montagu 1803)

- = *armoricana* Bourguignat 1887
- = *gracilis* Lowe 1832
- = *letourneuxi* Bourguignat 1886
- = *loweana* Pfeiffer 1866
- = *oranica* Pallary 1900
- = *ringicula* Locard 1893

Genus Ovatella Bivona 1832

Ovatella aequalis (Lowe 1835)

- = *albescens* Wollaston 1878
- = *rufocastanea* Wollaston 1878

Ovatella firminii (Payraudeau 1826)

- = *punctata* Bivona 1832

Ovatella vulcani (Morelet 1860)

Subfamilia Ellobiinae L. Pfeiffer 1854 (1822)

Genus Leucopythia Winckworth, 1949

Leucopythia bidentata (Montagu 1808)

- = *bivonae* Philippi 1844
- = *exilis* Locard 1893
- = *kobelti* Caruana 1890
- = *paivana* Pfeiffer 1866

Subfamilia Pedipedinae P. Fischer & Crosse 1880

Genus Pediper Scopoli 1777

Pedipes pedipes (Bruguiere 1789)

- = *afra* Gmelin 1791
- = *pictin* Dautzenberg 1910

Genus Pseudomelampus Pallary 1900

Pseudomelampus exiguus (R.T. Lowe 1832)

- = *biscayensis* Fischer 1899
- = *canariensis* Nords. & Talavera 1979
- = *jolyi* Pallary 1900
- = *kochi* Pallary 1900

Familia Carychiidae Jeffreys 1830

Genus Carychium O.F. Müller 1773

Subgenus Carychium O.F. Müller 1773

Carychium (Carychium) minimum O.F. Müller 1774

- = *carychium* Gmelin 1791
- = *gracilis* Morelet 1845
- = *inflata* Hartmann 1841

- = *passiriensis* Schrott 1935
- = *rayianum* Bourguignat 1857
- = *sianicum* Caziot 1910

Subgenus *Saraphia* Risso 1826

Carychium (Saraphia) ibazoricum Bank & Gittenberger 1985

- = *gracilis* Morelet 1860

Carychium (Saraphia) tridentatum (Risso 1826)

- = *elongatum* Villa 1841
- = *nanum* Küster 1841
- = *striolatum* Bourguignat 1857

Genus *Iberozospeum* Jochum, Kneubuhler, Prieto & Neubert 2021

Iberozospeum bellesi (E. Gittenberger 1973)

Iberozospeum biscaiense (Gómez & Prieto 1983)

Iberozospeum costulatum Prieto & Jochum 2021

Iberozospeum gittenbergeri (Jochum, Prieto & De Winter 2019)

Iberozospeum percostulatum (Alonso, Prieto, Quiñonero & Rolán 2018)

Iberozospeum praetermissum (Jochum, Prieto & De Winter 2019)

Iberozospeum schaufussi (Frauenfeld 1862)

- = *suarezi* Gittenberger 1980

Iberozospeum vasconicum (Prieto, De Winter, Weigand, Gómez & Jochum 2015)

Iberozospeum zaldivarae (Prieto, De Winter, Weigand, Gómez & Jochum 2015)

Subordo Stylommatophora A. Schmidt 1855

Superfamilia Succineoidea H. Beck 1837

Familia Succineidae H. Beck 1837

Subfamilia Succineinae H. Beck 1837

Genus *Succinea* Draparnaud 1801

Succinea putris (Linnaeus 1758)

- = *amphibia* Draparnaud 1801
- = *angusta* Kobelt 1880
- = *charpentieri* D. 1874
- = *charpyi* Baudon 1879
- = *fagoti* Bourguignat 1870
- = *falsiana* Locard 1897
- = *ferussaci* Locard 1894
- = *ferussina* Moquin-Tandon 1855
- = *gigantea* Baudon 1877
- = *haliotidea* Picard 1840
- = *joinvillensis* Bourguignat 1860
- = *limnoidea* Picard 1840
- = *mabillei* Jousseume 1877
- = *malafossi* Locard 1894
- = *mariafiri* Grossu 1987
- = *milneedwarsi* Bourguignat 1877
- = *mimatensis* Bourguignat 1894
- = *muelleri* Leach 1831
- = *olivula* Baudon 1877
- = *pascali* Baudon 1879
- = *regnebertensis* Locard 1879
- = *renei* Locard 1894
- = *subglobosa* Pascal 1874
- = *succinea* Müller 1774
- = *trianfracta* Costa 1778
- = *tuberculata* Baudon 1877
- = *ventricosa* Baudon 1877
- = *vetula* Klein. 1753
- = *vitrea* Paulucci 1882
- = *vitrea* Moquin-Tandon 1855
- = *vitrea* Bourguignat 1894
- = *vranceana* Grossu 1987
- = *webbia* Moquin-Tandon 1855
- = *xantheleae* Bourguignat 1877

Genus *Succinella* J. Mabille 1871

Succinella oblonga (Draparnaud 1801)

- = *abbreviata* Morelet 1845
- = *agonostoma* Küster 1853
- = *armenica* Mousson 1880
- = *droueti* Dumont & Mortillet 1857
- = *gracillima* Locard 1894
- = *humilis* Drouet 1855
- = *kobelti* Hazay 1881
- = *lutetiana* Mabille 1870
- = *michaudi* Locard 1878
- = *szinnyeiana* Hazay 1881

Genus *Oxyloma* Westerlund 1885

Subgenus *Oxyloma* Westerlund 1885

Oxyloma (Oxyloma) elegans elegans (Risso 1826)

- = *acrambleia* Mabille 1870
- = *angusta* Studer 1789
- = *aperta* Baudon 1802
- = *baudoniana* Pini 1879

- = *benoiti* Paulucci 1881
- = *bonii* Picaglia 1891
- = *bourguignati* Mabilie 1877
- = *cenisia* Mortillet 1864
- = *colbeauiana* Malzine 1867
- = *contortula* Baudon 1877
- = *debilis* Pfeiffer 1859
- = *elata* Baudon 1877
- = *elongatula* Pini 1840
- = *esichia* Servain 1881
- = *hordacea* Bourguignat 1877
- = *inconcinna* Paulucci 1881
- = *intricata* Paulucci 1882
- = *italica* Jan in Villa 1841
- = *levantina* Deshayes 1835
- = *longiscata* Morelet 1841
- = *major* Risso 1826
- = *mamillata* Mabilie 1869
- = *mediolanensis* Pfeiffer 1853
- Oxyloma (Oxyloma) sarsii* (Esmark 1886)**
- = *berilloni* Baudon 1879
- = *breviuscula* baudon 1877
- = *corsica* Shuttleworth 1843
- = *elongata* Hartmann 1831
- = *folini* Baudon 1879
- = *subcuneolata* Servain 1881
- = *valcourti* Bourguignat 1869
- = *megalonyxia* Bourguignat 1870
- = *moreleti* Baudon 1877
- = *mortileti* Stabile 1864
- = *ochracea* Betta 1852
- = *pfeifferi* Rossmässler 1835
- = *polonica* Westerlund 1885
- = *putris* Ferussac 1821
- = *pyrenaica* Bourguignat 1877
- = *recta* Baudon 1877
- = *rubiginea* Paulucci 1881
- = *sophiae* Benoit 1882
- = *stagnalis* Gassies 1867
- = *strepholena* Bourguignat in Servain 1880
- = *sublongiscata* Bourguignat 1877
- = *subsulcatus* Pini
- = *suburbana* Westerlund 1885
- = *succinea* Studer 1820
- = *thermalis* Boubee 1877
- = *virescens* Morelet 1845

Subfamilia Catinellinae Odhner 1950

Genus *Quickia* Odhner 1950

Quickia wollastoni (Dohrn 1869)

Genus *Quickella* C. Boettger 1939

Quickella arenaria (Potiez & Michaud 1835)

- = *bettae* Gredler 1856
- = *brachya* Bourguignat 1877
- = *callifera* Baudon 1877
- = *chroabsinthina* Bourguignat 1877
- = *croseana* Baudon 1877
- = *saintsimonis* Bourguignat 1877

Superfamilia Cochlicopoidea Pilsbry 1900 (1879)

Familia Cochlicopidae Pilsbry 1900 (1879)

Genus *Cochlicopa* A. Férussac 1821

Cochlicopa lubrica (O.F. Müller 1774)

- = *azorica* Albers 1852
- = *crassula* Fagot 1879
- = *locardi* Pollonera 1885
- = *repentina* Hudec 1960
- = *subcylindrica* Linnaeus 1767

Cochlicopa lubricella (Porro 1838)

- = *collina* Drouet 1855
- = *columna* Clessin 1875
- = *exigua* Menke 1830
- = *lubricoides* Potiez & Michaud 1838
- = *minima* Siemaschko 1847
- = *pulchella* Hartmann 1821

Cochlicopa nitens (M. von Gallenstein 1848)

Familia Azecidae H. Watson 1920

Genus *Azeca* Fleming 1828

***Azeca goodalli* (A. Ferussac 1821)**

- = *alzenensis* Locard 1894
- = *britannica* Ken. 1829
- = *mabilliana* Fagot 1876
- = *matoni* Leach 1831
- = *menkeanum* Pfeiffer 1821
- = *menkei* Pfeiffer 1821
- = *nouleti* Germain 1913
- = *nouletianus* MoquinTandon 1855
- = *politum* Jeffreys 1829
- = *silvicola* Benoît 1882
- = *tridens* Pulteney 1799
- = *trigonostoma* Fagot 1870

Genus *Gomphroa* Westerlund 1902

***Gomphroa boissii* (Dupuy 1851)**

- = *cylindrica* Locard 1894
- = *dupuyana* Locard 1894
- = *fusiformis* Moquin-Tandon 1855

***Gomphroa malagana* (Gittenberger 1983)**

Genus *Cryptazeca* de Folin & Bérillon 1877

***Cryptazeca elongata* Gómez 1990**

***Cryptazeca monodonta* (de Folin & Bérillon 1877)**

- = *crystallina* Folin 1841
- = *kobelti* Gittenberger 1983
- = *subcylindrica* Folin 1891
- = *subcylindrica* Poiret 1801

***Cryptazeca spelaea* Gómez 1990**

***Cryptazeca subcylindrica* de Folin & Bérillon 1877**

- = *vasconica* Kobelt 1896

Superfamilia Pupilloidea Turton 1831

Familia Lauriidae Steenberg 1925

Genus *Hemilauria* Walden 1983

***Hemilauria limnaeana* (R.T. Lowe 1852)**

Genus *Lauria* J.E. Gray 1840

Subgenus *Lauria* J.E. Gray 1840

***Lauria (Lauria) cylindracea* (Da Costa 1778)**

- = *anconostoma* Lowe 1831
- = *bocconiana* Benoît 1857
- = *cristula* Mousson 1858
- = *curta* Lowe 1831
- = *dohrni* Pfeiffer 1877
- = *edentula* Gray
- = *gracilis* Issel 1866
- = *grevillei* Chitty 1853
- = *gyrata* Lowe 1831
- = *inaequalis* Westerlund 1887
- = *inermis* Westerlund
- = *maugieri* Caziot
- = *milleri* Dohrn 1869
- = *minuta* Favre 1927
- = *misella* Paulucci 1882
- = *perdubia* Wollaston 1878
- = *sabaudina* Locard 1894
- = *translucida* Paulucci 1882
- = *tubularis* Melvill & Ponsonby 1893
- = *umbilicata* Draparnaud 1801
- = *unidentatus* Vallot 1801
- = *villae* Küster 1849
- = *vulcanica* Küster 1849

***Lauria (Lauria) fanalensis* (Lowe 1852)**

- = *curta* Mousson 1872
- = *debilis* Mousson 1872
- = *pyramidula* Ponsonby & Sykes 1894

***Lauria (Lauria) gomerensis* Holyoak & Holyoak 2009**

***Lauria (Lauria) sempronii* (Charpentier 1837)**

- = *caspia* Pfeiffe 1871
- = *dilucida* Rossmässler 1837

= *vallisnerii* Stefani 1879

Subgenus *Senilauria* Pilsbry 1928

***Lauria (Senilauria) fasciolata* (Morelet 1860)**

= *hortana* Pilsbry 1923

Genus *Leiostyla* R.T. Lowe 1852

Subgenus *Azoripupa* Pilsbry 1923

***Leiostyla (Azoripupa) tessellata* (Morelet 1860)**

Subgenus *Craticula* R.T. Lowe 1852

***Leiostyla (Craticula) abbreviata* (Lowe 1852)**

***Leiostyla (Craticula) calathiscus* (Lowe 1831)**

†*Leiostyla (Craticula) castanheiraensis* Groh & Pokryszko 2020

***Leiostyla (Craticula) corneocostata* (Wollaston 1878)**

= *resticula* Wollaston 1878

***Leiostyla (Craticula) degenerata* (Wollaston 1878)**

†*Leiostyla (Craticula) desertaensis* Groh, Cameron & Teixeira 2020

†*Leiostyla (Craticula) espigaoensis* Seddon 1990

***Leiostyla (Craticula) ferraria* (Lowe 1852)**

***Leiostyla (Craticula) fusca* (Lowe 1852)**

***Leiostyla (Craticula) millegrana* (Lowe 1852)**

***Leiostyla (Craticula) monticola* (Lowe 1831)**

= *pumilio* Wollaston 1878

***Leiostyla (Craticula) revelata* (Wollaston 1878)**

†*Leiostyla (Craticula) simulans* Cameron & Groh 2020

†*Leiostyla (Craticula) subcorneocostata* Seddon 1990

Subgenus *Leiostyla* R.T. Lowe 1852

***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) anglica* (A. Ferussac 1821)**

= *capellini*

= *castanea*

= *contra* Bourguignat 1864

= *gottschiki* Wenz 1922

= *gunhildae* Watson 1887

= *isserica* Letourneux 1870

= *numidica* Bourguignat 1864

= *pallida*

= *paulinoi* Locard 1899

= *priscilla* Paladilhe 1873

= *ringens* Jeffreys 1862

= *unizonata* Bourguignat 1869

= *zonata*

***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) arborea* (Lowe 1853)**

***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) cassidula* (Lowe 1852)**

***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) castanea* (Shuttleworth 1852)**

***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) cheilogona* (Lowe 1831)**

***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) colvillei* Seddon & Killeen 1996**

***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) concinna* (Lowe 1852)**

†*Leiostyla (Leiostyla) cooki* Cameron & Pokryszko 2020

***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) falkneorum* Bank, Groh & Ripken 2002**

= *laevigata* Lowe 1852

***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) filicum* Holyoak & Seddon 1986**

***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) fuscidula* (Morelet 1860)**

= *hexodon* Pilsbry 1923

= *lexodon* Pilsbry 1923

***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) heterodon* (Pilsbry 1923)**

***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) irrigua* (Lowe 1852)**

***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) laurinea* (Lowe 1852)**

***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) loweana loweana* (Wollaston 1878)**

= *deformis* Wollaston 1878

= *wollastoni* Lowe 1867

***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) loweana transiens* (Wollaston 1878)**

***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) minax* (O. Boettger 1889)**

= *microdoma* Boettger 1889

***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) priscilla* (Paladilhe 1873)**

Leiostyla (Leiostyla) recta recta (Lowe 1852)
Leiostyla (Leiostyla) recta macilenta (Lowe 1852)
Leiostyla (Leiostyla) rugulosa (Morelet 1860)
Leiostyla (Leiostyla) simulator (Pilsbry 1923)
Leiostyla (Leiostyla) sphinctostoma (Lowe 1831)
= *rupestris* Lowe 1855
Leiostyla (Leiostyla) taeniata (Shuttleworth 1852)
= *pythiella* Mousson 1872
Leiostyla (Leiostyla) vermiculosa (Morelet 1860)
Leiostyla (Leiostyla) vincta vincta (Lowe 1854)
Leiostyla (Leiostyla) vincta maui Walden 1983
Leiostyla (Leiostyla) vincta watsoniana (Pilsbry 1923)
Leiostyla (Leiostyla) wollastoni (Paiva 1866)
= *canicalensis* Paiva 1867

Subgenus *Mastula* R.T. Lowe 1852

Leiostyla (Mastula) lamellosa (Lowe 1854)

Subgenus *Scarabella* R.T. Lowe 1855

Leiostyla (Scarabella) cassida (Lowe 1831)

Subgenus *Wollastonula* Pilsbry 1922

Leiostyla (Wollastonula) gibba (Lowe 1852)

Familia Orculidae Pilsbry 1918

Subfamilia Orculinae Pilsbry 1918

Genus *Orculella* Steenberg 1925

Orculella aragonica (Westerlund 1897)

Genus *Sphyradium* Charpentier 1837

Sphyradium doliolum (Bruguière 1792)

= *alpinum* Bourguinat
= *bifilaris* Mousson 1873
= *bourguignati* Macè
= *coronata* Studer 1789
= *dolioliformis* Locard 1894
= *excessiva* Pirona 1865
= *klemmi* Altimira 1959
= *macei* Bourguinat 1864

= *macrotriodon* Locard 1894
= *saintsimonis* Bourguinat 1881
= *singularis* Monterosato 1907
= *spinosa* Ferussac 1821
= *sublaevis* Bourguinat 1844
= *tereticollis* Westerlund 1896
= *unifilaris* Boettger 1879

Familia Argnidae Hudec 1965

Genus *Argna* Cossmann 1889

Argna biplicata biplicata (Michaud 1831)

= *locardi* Bourguinat
= *margidens* Westerlund 1887
= *pollonerae* Flach 1890
= *toscanae* Pollonera 1887

Argna ferrarii blanci (Bourguinat 1874)

Familia Valloniidae Morse 1864

Subfamilia Valloniinae Morse 1864

Genus *Vallonia* Risso 1826

Vallonia costata (O.F. Müller 1774)

- = *costellata* Sandberger 1875
- = *crenella* Montagu 1803
- = *cyclostoma* Westerlund 1881
- = *helcinus* Lightfoot 1786
- = *helvetica* Sterki 1893
- = *jurassica* Geyer 1908
- = *pyrenaica* Sterki 1893

Vallonia enniensis (Gredler 1856)

- = *csorensis* Kormos 1909

Vallonia excentrica Sterki 1893

- = *excentricoides* Weiss 1894
- = *paludosa* Costa 1780

Vallonia pulchella (O.F. Müller 1774)

- = *adela* Westerlund 1874
- = *crystallina* Dillwyn 1817
- = *extrema* Westerlund 1898
- = *globulosa* Bourguignat 1864
- = *inornata* Stabile 1859
- = *laevigata* Moquin-Tandon 1855
- = *minuta* Say 1817
- = *petricola* Clessin 1908
- = *potua* Nardo 1847
- = *rosalia* Risso 1826

Genus *Plagyrona* E. Gittenberger 1977

Plagyrona angusta Holyoak & Holyoak 2012

Plagyrona placida (Shuttleworth 1852)

- = *bussacona* Da Silva & Castro 1887
- = *debeauxiana* Bourguignat 1863
- = *luseana* Paiva 1866
- = *paupillieri* Bourguignat 1864
- = *sericina* Lowe 1855

Genus *Gittenbergia* Giusti, Castagnolo & Manganelli 1985

Gittenbergia sororcula (Benoit 1859)

- = *aranea* Pfeiffer 1870
- = *astoma* Boettger 1909
- = *marthae* Ancey 1894
- = *pollinensis* Westerlund 1890

Subfamilia Acanthinulinae Steenberg 1917

Genus *Acanthinula* H. Beck 1847

Acanthinula aculeata (O.F. Müller 1774)

- = *albina* Westerlund 1889
- = *delectabilis* Montagu 1803
- = *granatellii* Bivona 1839
- = *holoserica* Miller 1830
- = *spinulosa* Lightfoot 1786

Acanthicula azorica Pilsbry 1926

Acanthinula spinifera (Mousson 1872)

Genus *Spermodea* Westerlund 1903

Spermodea lamellata (Jeffreys 1830)

- = *scarburgiensis* Bean 1829
- = *spermatia* Da Silva & Castro 1857

Spermodea monas (Morelet 1860)

Familia Pupillidae Turton 1831

Genus *Pupilla* Fleming 1828
Subgenus *Pupilla* Fleming 1828

***Pupilla (Pupilla) alpicola* (Charpentier 1837)**

= *halleriana* Charpentier 1855
= *madida* Gredler 1856

***Pupilla (Pupilla) bigranata* (Rossmässler 1839)**

***Pupilla (Pupilla) muscorum muscorum* (Linnaeus 1758)**

= *bidentata* Pfeiffer 1821
= *caucasica* Boettger 1879
= *edentula* Slavik 1933
= *elongata* Clessin 1876
= *emigrata* Westerlund 1897
= *glis* Westerlund 1873
= *inops* Reinhardt 1877
= *leprevieri* Pallary 1927

= *marginata* Draparnaud 1801
= *masclaryana* Boettger 1889
= *milashevitschi* Lindholm 1911
= *saliniensis* Locard 1894
= *simplex* Locard
= *transsilvanica* Kimakowicz 1890
= *unidentata* Pfeiffer 1821

***Pupilla (Pupilla) triplicata* (S. Studer 1820)**

= *bibaca* Kimakowicz 1890
= *bidentata* Westerlund 1876
= *edentata* Westerlund 1876
= *luxurians* Reinhardt 1877
= *parvula* Mousson 1876

= *pyrenaica* Westerlund 1889
= *suboviformis* Boettger 1879
= *tardyana* Locard 1894
= *tridentalis* Michaud 1831
= *unidentata* Westerlund 1876

Genus *Gibbulinopsis* Germain 1919
Subgenus *Gibbulinopsis* Germain 1919

***Gibbulinopsis (Gibbulinopsis) fontana gorgonica* (Dohrn 1869)**

= *brevior* Dohrn 1869
= *minor* Dohrn 1869
= *subalutacea* Wollaston 1878

Genus *Pupoides* L. Pfeiffer 1854

***Pupoides coenopictus coenopictus* (Hutton 1837)**

= *aethiopicus* Bourguignat 1883
= *asteranis* Dupuy 1849
= *cerealis* Paladilhe 1872
= *doriae* Issel 1865
= *euphraticus* Bourguignat 1876
= *fabianus* Gredler 1875
= *fallax* Jickeli 1874
= *gemmula* Benson 1856
= *hauti* Tristram 1891
= *hoggariensis* Pallary 1929
= *kursiensis* Bourguignat 1876
= *lardeus* Pfeiffer 1852

= *maharasicus* Bourguignat 1876
= *marebiensis* Bourguignat 1876
= *putillas* Shuttleworth 1852
= *ragius* Jousseuame 1889
= *reboudi* Bourguignat 1876
= *samavensis* Paladilhe 1872
= *senaaricus* Bourguignat 1883
= *senaariensis* Pfeiffer 1855
= *soror* Preston 1912
= *tutulus* Benson mss.
= *vermiformis*

***Pupoides gemmula* (Benson 1856)**

†*Pupoides orzolae* Gittenberger & Ripken 1985

Familia Pyramidulidae Kennard & B.B. Woodward 1914

Genus *Pyramidula* Fitzinger 1833

***Pyramidula jaenensis* (Clessin 1887)**

***Pyramidula pusilla* (Vallot 1801)**

***Pyramidula rupestris* (Draparnaud 1801)**

= *dalmatina* Clessin 1887
= *hierosolymitana* Bourguignat 1852
= *humilis* Hutton & Benson 1838
= *rupicola* Stabile 1869
= *saxatilis* hartmann 1842
= *trochoides* Ferussac

***Pyramidula umbilicata* (Montagu 1803)**

Familia Chondrinidae Steenberg 1925

Subfamilia Chondrininae Kokshoorn & Gittenberger 2008

Genus *Chondrina* Reichenbach 1828

***Chondrina aguilar* Altimira 1967**

***Chondrina alicantina* Gómez & Somoza 2023**

***Chondrina altimirai* Gittenberger 1973**

***Chondrina arbeigensis* Gómez & Somoza 2023**

***Chondrina arigonoides* Kokshoorn & Gittenberger 2010**

***Chondrina avenacea* *avenacea* (Bruguière 1792)**

= *apuana* Issel 1866

= *avena* Draparnaud 1805

= *aveniculum* Clessin 1887

= *cerealis* Locard 1881

= *cereana* Küster 1843

= *cocchi* Benoit 1882

= *cylindrica* Studer in Coxe 1789

= *domicella* Westerlund 1882

= *duplicata* Küster 1850

= *elatior* Paulucci 1881

= *eupora* Westerlund 1887

= *ferruginea* Westerlund 1878

= *gerhardi* Gittenberger 2002

= *hassiacae* Pfeiffer 1841

= *lucana* Delle Chiaje 1850

= *minima* Locard 1881

= *onusta* Adami 1886

= *sabina* Stefani 1883

= *septemdentata* Risso 1826

= *sicula* De Gregorio 1895

= *subcornea* Aguilar-Amat 1932

= *transiens* Clessin 1887

***Chondrina basi* Gómez & Somoza 2023**

***Chondrina bigorriensis* (Des Moulins 1835)**

= *aureacensis* Locard 1894

= *baregiensis* Locard 1894

= *gracilis* Rossmässler 1842

= *hospitii* Fagot 1888

= *moquiniana* Küster 1843

= *oparea* Locard 1894

= *pusilla* Des Moulins 1835

***Chondrina calpeana* Gómez & Somoza 2023**

***Chondrina calpica* *calpica* (Westerlund 1872)**

= *algesirae* Kobelt 1882

= *tingitana* Kobelt 1882

***Chondrina cantabroccidentalis* Somoza & Vázquez 2021**

***Chondrina centralis* *centralis* (Fagot 1891)**

***Chondrina centralis* *ripeni* Gittenberger 1973**

***Chondrina cliendentata* Gittenberger 1973**

***Chondrina escutiae* Gómez & Somoza 2023**

***Chondrina farinesii* *farinesii* (Des Moulins 1835)**

= *alfarae* Altimira 1961

= *angustata* Westerlund 1867

= *bourgeai* Shuttleworth 1853

= *confusa* Altimira 1961

= *dentiens* Moquin-Tandon 1836

= *dertosensis* Bofill 1886

= *farinesiana* Chatenier 1888

= *farta* Aguilar-Amat 1932

= *ignota* Fagot 1888

= *microdon* Westerlund 1897

= *obesa* Bourguignat 1863

= *simplex* Altimira 1859

= *toscari* Altimira 1961

= *triplex* Altimira 1959

= *vidali* Bech 1978

***Chondrina farinesii* *arigonis* (Rossmässler 1839)**

= *arigo* Westerlund 1887

= *bidens* Altimira 1961

= *brandti* Altimira 1961

= *cornudellae* Altimira 1961

= *español* Altimira 1961

= *isodon* Bofill & Aguilar 1904

= *klemmi* Altimira 1961

= *microstoma* Altimira 1961

= *montrealensis* Altimira 1959

= *nosae* Altimira 1961

= *tarraconensis* Fagot 1888

= *triplicata* Fagot 1888 var.

= *unidentata* Altimira 1960

***Chondrina farinesii* *ascendens* (Westerlund 1878)**

= *aragonica* Fagot 1889

= *falkneri* Gittenberger 2002

= *gorbeana* Pilsbry 1918

= *ignota* Fagot 1888

= *longini* Fagot 1906
= *saltus* Fagot 1888
= *speluncae* Locard 1894

***Chondrina farinesii massotiana* (Bourguignat 1863)**

= *agerensis* Altimira 1967
= *aguilari* Altimira 1967
= *biplicata* Bourguignat 1863 var.
= *bofilliana* Altimira 1967
= *ilerdensis* Fagot 1888
= *manotiana* Westerlund 1894
= *minor* Haas 1926
= *montsicciana* Altimira 1967
= *obesa* Bourguignat 1863 var.
= *penchinatiana* Bourguignat 1863
= *pulchella* Bofill 1886
= *sexplicata* Bofill 1886 var.
= *subcarinata* Bourguignat 1863 var.

***Chondrina farinesoides* Gómez & Somoza 2023**

***Chondrina gasulli* Gittenberger 1973**

***Chondrina granatensis* Alonso 1974**

***Chondrina guiraoensis* Pilsbry 1918**

= *guiraois* Pilsbry 1918
= *jumillensis* Rossmässler 1859

***Chondrina incerta* Gómez & Somoza 2023**

***Chondrina ingae* Kokshoorn & Gittenberger 2010**

***Chondrina jumillensis* (L. Pfeiffer 1853)**

***Chondrina kobelti kobelti* (Westerlund 1878)**

***Chondrina kobelti ordunensis* Pilsbry 1918**

***Chondrina kobeltoides* E. Gittenberger 1973**

***Chondrina lusitanica* (L. Pfeiffer 1848)**

= *obliterata* Küster 1847
= *megacheloides* Clessin 1887
= *plicatula* Adami 1885
= *rivana* Schröder 1913
= *tirolica* Westerlund 1897
= *transiens* Westerlund 1887

***Chondrina maginensis* Arrébola & Gómez 1998**

***Chondrina marjae* Kokshoorn & Gittenberger 2010**

***Chondrina murcica* Gómez & Somoza 2023**

***Chondrina oriolensis* Gómez & Somoza 2023**

***Chondrina pseudoavenacea* Kokshoorn & Gittenberger 2010**

***Chondrina ricotensis* Gómez & Somoza 2023**

***Chondrina soleri* Altimira 1960**

***Chondrina tenuimarginata* (Des Moulins 1835)**

= *adeodati* Fagot 1906
= *angulata* Fagot 1888
= *aucta* Westerlund 1887
= *badia* Moquin-Tandon 1856
= *crassata* Fagot 1888
= *elongatissima* Des Moulins 1835
= *flaccida* Aguilar-Amat 1932
= *gigantea* Rossmässler 1859
= *goniostoma* Küster 1843
= *leptocheilus* Fagot 1879
= *macrochila* Bofill 1917
= *macrochilus* Bofill 1909
= *rufula* Moquin-Tandon 1856
= *ventricosa* Dupuy 1879

***Chondrina valentiana* Gómez & Somoza 2023**

Genus *Abida* Turton 1831

***Abida attenuata* (Fagot 1886)**

= *leptospira* Westerlund 1887

***Abida bigerrensis* (Moquin-Tandon 1856)**

= *alba* Folin & Berillon 1877
= *bailensis* Dupuy 1842
= *bigoriensis* Rossmässler 1837
= *disjuncta* Moquin-Tandon 1856
= *elongata* Folin & Berillon 1877
= *elongata* Moquin-Tandon 1856
= *fagotiana* Locard 1881

= *garumnica* Fagot 1877
= *gourdoniana* Fagot 1882
= *pulchella* Moquin-Tandon 1856
= *pyrenaica* Boubee 1833
= *ringens* Michaud 1838
= *rossmaessleri* Fagot & Nansouty 1875
= *subringens* Fagot 1891

***Abida cylindrica* (Michaud 1829)**

= *corrugata* Locard 1894
= *curta* Moquin-Tandon 1856
= *curtata* Pilsbry 1918
= *cylindriformis* Locard 1894
= *dufourii* Dupuy 1850

= *echthrodes* Westerlund 1887
= *elongatissima* Dupuy 1879
= *longa* Moquin-Tandon 1856
= *polyodon* Moquin-Tandon 1856

***Abida gittenbergeri* Bössneck 2000**

***Abida occidentalis* (Fagot 1888)**

***Abida partioti* (Saint-Simon 1848)**

= *cadica* Fagot 1902
= *cristella* Westerlund 1887
= *dupuyi* Westerlund 1875
= *escudiei* Geniez & Bertrand 2001
= *lallemaniana* Bourguignat 1864
= *letourneuxi* Bourguignat 1864

***Abida polyodon* (Draparnaud 1801)**

= *ameliae* Locard 1894
= *attrita* Moquin-Tandon 1856
= *exilis* Moquin-Tandon 1856
= *gracillima* Beck 1837
= *lopezi* Bech 1973
= *monsiojovica* Aguilar-Amat 1932

= *montserratica* Fagot 1889
= *polyodonta* Chatenier 1888
= *ringicula* Küster 1859
= *ventricosa* Locard 1881
= *vidali* Aguilar-Amat 1932

***Abida pyrenaearia* (Michaud 1831)**

= *aulusensis* Fagot 1789
= *bipalatalis* Westerlund 1883
= *boubeei* Fagot & Nansouty 1875
= *clausiliformis* Locard 1894
= *clausilioides* Boubee 1835
= *clausilioides* Locard 1894
= *curta* Moquin-Tandon 1843
= *hospitii* Pilsbry 1918

= *nansoutyi* Fagot 1880
= *novemplicata* Moquin-Tandon 1843
= *petrophila* Locard 1894
= *pyrenaica* Boubee 1832
= *ringens* Pilsbry 1918
= *saeva* Westerlund 1887
= *saxicola* Moquin-Tandon 1849
= *transitus* Boubee 1833

***Abida secale secale* (Draparnaud 1801)**

= *appeliusi* Westerlund 1892
= *bourguetica* Bourguignat 1864
= *columella* Locard 1894
= *cylindrica* Locard 1881
= *cylindricus* Hartmann 1807
= *cylindroides* Moquin-Tandon 1856
= *decemplicata* Locard 1881
= *duodecimcostata* Locard 1881
= *edentula* Taylor 1879
= *gracilior* Kreglinger 1870
= *juniperi* Montagu 1803
= *kraliki* Letourneux 1877
= *lasallei* Locard 1894
= *michelii* Küster 1847

= *novemplicata* Locard 1881
= *olearum* Locard 1894
= *oryzana* Locard 1894
= *oyonnaxia* Locard 1881
= *phymata* Westerlund 1887
= *rusticula* Locard 1894
= *secaliformis* Chatenier 1888
= *secalina* Locard 1894
= *siligo* Roth 1855
= *sublevigata* Bourguignat 1884
= *valcourtiana* Locard 1894
= *variabilis* Pfeiffer 1821

***Abida secale affinis* (Rossmässler 1839)**

= *catalonica* Bofill 1890
= *clausilioides* Pfeiffer 1848
= *cylindrella* Moquin-Tandon 1856
= *eudochila* Bourguignat 1883
= *fraseriana* Fagot 1888

= *fusiformis* Gourdon 1889
= *longurio* Moquin-Tandon 1856
= *perlonga* Fagot 1888
= *phthisica* Bofill 1890

***Abida secale andorrensis* (Bourguignat 1863)**

= *andorrca* Fagot 1891
= *juliensis* Bourguignat 1863
= *luxensis* Fagot 1902

***Abida secale bofilli* (Fagot 1884)**

***Abida secale brauniopsis* Altimira 1963**

***Abida secale brongersmai* Gittenberger 1973**

***Abida secale cadica* (Westerlund 1902)**

***Abida secale cadiensis* Gittenberger 1973**

***Abida secale elegantissima* Gittenberger 1973**

***Abida secale liliensis* (Bofill 1866)**

= *montsiciana* Bofill 1890
= *valida* Aguilar-Amat 1932
= *vidalis* Maluquer 1904

***Abida secale margaridae* Bech 1993**

***Abida secale meridionalis* MartínezOrtí, Gómez & Faci 2004**

***Abida secale merijni* Kokshoorn & Gittenberger 2010**

***Abida secale peteri* Kokshoorn & Gittenberger 2010**

***Abida secale tuxensis* (Westerlund 1902)**

***Abida secale vilellai* Kokshoorn & Gittenberger 2010**

***Abida vasconica* (Kobelt 1882)**

***Abida vergniesiana* (Küster 1847)**

= *provida* Westerlund 1902

Genus *Rupestrella* Monterosato 1894

***Rupestrella dupotetii* (Terver 1839)**

***Rupestrella philippii moraguesi* (Kobelt 1886)**

Subfamilia Granariinae Kokshoorn & Gittenberger 2008

Genus *Granaria* Held 1838

***Granaria variabilis* (Draparnaud 1801)**

- = *angularis* Westerlund 1887
- = *arctespira* Locard 1894
- = *charlotia* Risso 1826
- = *crimoda* Locard 1894
- = *delphinensis* Locard 1894
- = *ebrodunensis* Locard 1894
- = *ischurostoma* Locard 1894
- = *labiosa* Moquin-Tandon 1856
- = *mea* Locard 1894
- = *multidentata* Risso 1826
- = *mutabilis* Ferussac 1821
- = *nova* Locard 1894
- = *obliqua* Nevill 1880
- = *orthostoma* Piersanti 1927
- = *ovularis* Moquin-Tandon 1856
- = *ovulina* Locard 1894
- = *pachygaster* Moquin-Tandon 1856
- = *plagiostoma* Locard 1894
- = *polita* Risso 1826
- = *praematura* Favre 1927
- = *producta* Favre 1927
- = *sabaudina* Bourguignat 1864
- = *sillarensis* Piersanti 1927

Genus *Graniberia* Gittenberger, Groenenberg & Kokshoorn 2016

***Graniberia braunii braunii* (Rossmässler 1842)**

- = *conspira* Westerlund 1893
- = *crassilabrum* Bourguignat 1864
- = *cycloides* Moquin-Tandon 1856
- = *labiosa* Moquin-Tandon 1856
- = *multidens* Moquin-Tandon 1856

***Graniberia braunii marcusii* Gittenberger & Ripken 1993**

Genus *Granopupa* O. Boettger 1889

***Granopupa granum* (Draparnaud 1801)**

- = *aemula* Martens 1872
- = *bulimiformis* Mousson 1872
- = *columnella* Locard 1894
- = *diluta* Westerlund 1878
- = *graniformis* Chatenier 1888
- = *gratiosa* Westerlund 1898
- = *krueperi* Westerlund 1894
- = *lopedusae* Monterosato 1892
- = *meridionalis* Adami 1886
- = *poulsenii* Westerlund 1887
- = *profuga* Westerlund 1898
- = *retracta* Westerlund 1892
- = *sardoa* Cantraine 1840
- = *saucyi* Bourguignat 1852
- = *semidens* Westerlund 1892
- = *subulata* Bivona 1840
- = *tetrodon* Westerlund 1887
- = *turbiana* Caziot 1910

Genus *Solatopupa* Pilsbry 1917

***Solatopupa similis similis* (Bruguière 1792)**

- = *cinerea* Draparnaud 1801
- = *dissimilis* Westerlund 1887
- = *fasciata* Caziot & Fagot 1904
- = *isabellae* Caziot 1913
- = *laevigata* Westerlund 1887
- = *minoricensis* Westerlund 1887
- = *monterosatoi* Aguilar-Amat 1932
- = *octoplicata* Lessona 1880
- = *olivetorum* Locard 1894
- = *plagionixa* Locard 1894
- = *porcellata* Westerlund 1890
- = *quinquedentatus* Dillwyn 1817
- = *quinelamellata* Risso 1826
- = *septemplicata* Lessona 1880
- = *turriculata* Bourguignat 1860
- = *unifasciata* Caziot 1910
- = *varia* Beck 1837
- = *variegella* Pfeiffer 1848

Familia Truncatellinidae Steenberg 1925

Genus *Columella* Westerlund 1878

***Columella aspera* Waldén 1966**

***Columella columella* (G. von Martens 1830)**

- = *gredleri* Clessin 1873
- = *inornata* Küster 1850

***Columella edentula* (Draparnaud 1805)**

- = *exigua* Studer 1789
- = *inornata* Clessin 1873
- = *lepidula* Held 1837
- = *microspora* Albers 1854

- = *nana* Boettger 1880
- = *nitida* Ferussac 1821
- = *offtonensis* Sheppard 1823
- = *revoluta* Jeffreys 1830
- = *simplex* Gould 1890

***Columella microspora* (Lowe 1852)**

Genus *Truncatellina* R.T. Lowe 185

***Truncatellina atomus* (Shuttleworth 1852)**

†*Truncatellina biscoitoi* Hutterer & Groh 1993

***Truncatellina callicratis* (Scacchi 1833)**

- = *brandti* Zilch 1962
- = *britannica* Pilsbry 1921
- = *dentiens* Moquin-Tandon 1855
- = *dinii* De Stefani 1883
- = *doumeti* Letourneux & Bourguignat 1887
- = *laevistriata* Retowski 1888
- = *lussinensis* Stamol 1995
- = *maruccii* De Stefani 1883

- = *nodosaria* De Stefani 1883
- = *rivierana* Benson 1854
- = *rothi* Reinhardt 1916
- = *scharffi* Boettger 1879
- = *simii* De Stefani 1883
- = *strobeli* Gredler 1856
- = *triplicata* Bourguignat 1864 var.
- = *zanellia* Benoit 1858

***Truncatellina claustralis* (Gredler 1856)**

- = *anodus* Gredler 1856
- = *clavella* Kobelt 1899
- = *corcyrensis* Boettger 1883
- = *salurnensis* Reinhardt 1877

***Truncatellina cylindrica* (A. Férussac 1807)**

- = *arcyrensis* Klemm 1943
- = *costigerella* Lindholm 1926
- = *micula* Mousson 1876
- = *minima*
- = *minuta* Müller 1774
- = *minutissima* Hartmann 1821

- = *monodonta* Pollonera 1885
- = *muscorum* Draparnaud 1801
- = *odontostoma* Westerlund 1875
- = *pupula* Held 1837
- = *tauricola* Lindholm 1926

***Truncatellina linearis* (Lowe 1852)**

- = *minutissima* Watson 1876
- = *striata* Gredler 1856

***Truncatellina molecula* (Dohrn 1869)**

†*Truncatellina portosanctana* Hutterer & Groh 1993

†*Truncatellina prainhana* Hutterer & Groh 1993

***Truncatellina purpuraria* Hutterer & Groh 1993**

Familia Vertiginidae Fitzinger 1833
Subfamilia Vertigininae Fitzinger 1833

Genus *Vertigo* O.F. Müller 1773

Subgenus *Vertigo* O.F. Müller 1773

***Vertigo (Vertigo) alpestris* Alder 1838**

- = *leontina* Gredler 1856
- = *parcedentata* Sandberger 1875
- = *shuttleworthiana* Pfeiffer 1847
- = *tatrica* Hazay 1885

***Vertigo (Vertigo) pusilla* O.F. Müller 1774**

- = *clevei* Westerlund 1887
- = *collina* Westerlund 1871
- = *heterostropha* Turton 1831
- = *otostoma* Westerlund 1871
- = *pinii* Adami 1886
- = *spirula* Villa 1841
- = *tumida* Westerlund 1876 V
- = *vertigo* Draparnaud 1801

***Vertigo (Vertigo) substriata* (Jeffreys 1833)**

- = *curta* Held 1837
- = *sextana* Gredler 1872

Subgenus *Boreovertigo* Nekola, Chiba, Coles, Drost, von Proschwitz & Horsák 2019

***Vertigo (Boerovertigo) arctica* (Wallenberg 1858)**

- = *eggeri* Gredler 1890
- = *major* Bütikofer 1920

- = *tirolensis* Gredler 1869
- = *zschokkei* Bütikofer 1920

Subgenus *Vertilla* MoquinTandon 1856

Vertigo (Vertilla) angustior Jeffreys 1830

- = *gothorum* Westerlund 1878
- = *hamata* Held 1837
- = *nana* Michaud 1831
- = *obesa* Blanckenhorn 1889
- = *plicata* Müller 1838
- = *porrecta* Pallary 1939
- = *producta* Westerlund 1878
- = *venetzii* Charpentier 1847
- = *wolteri* Kilius 1969

Subgenus *Alaea* Jeffreys 1830

Vertigo (Alaea) antivertigo (Draparnaud 1801)

- = *aequidentata* Polonera 1885
- = *cisalpina* Pollonera 1885
- = *cornea* Locard 1881
- = *discheila* Bourguignat 1864
- = *ferox* Westerlund 1887
- = *irregularis* Pollonera 1885
- = *maresi* Bourguignat 1864
- = *novemplicata* Locard 1881
- = *octodentata* Studer 1820
- = *padana* Pollonera 1885
- = *palustris* Jeffreys 1830
- = *seminulum* Westerlund 1871
- = *septemdentata* Ferussac 1821
- = *sexdentata* Montagu 1803
- = *sinuata* Mousson 1873

Vertigo (Alaea) lilljeborgi (Westerlund 1871)

Subgenus *Staurodon* R.T. Lowe 1852

Vertigo (Staurodon) saxicola (Lowe 1852)

- = *seminulum* Lowe 1852

Subgenus *Isthmia* Gray 1821

Vertigo (Isthmia) moulinsiana (Dupuy 1849)

- = *acheila* Servain 1880
- = *anglica* Moquin-Tandon 1843
- = *charpentieri* Küster 1850
- = *codia* Bourguignat 1864
- = *desmoulinsi* Germain 1913
- = *graellsiana* Servain 1880
- = *kuesteriana* Westerlund 1874
- = *laevigata* Gallenstein 1848
- = *limbata* Moquin-Tandon 1855
- = *moulinsi* Moquin-Tandon 1855
- = *octodentata* Westerlund 1878
- = *personata* Moquin-Tandon 1856
- = *ventrosa* Heynemann 1862

Vertigo (Isthmia) pygmaea (Draparnaud 1801)

- = *athesina* Gredler 1856
- = *ausonia* De Stefani 1883
- = *briobia* Bourguignat 1864
- = *cylindrica* Gray 1821
- = *etrusca* Boettger 1905
- = *microlena* Bourguignat 1864
- = *quadridens* Westerlund 1871
- = *quadridentata* Moquin-Tandon 1856
- = *quinquedentata* Studer 1820
- = *rubella* Locard 1881
- = *sarena* Gredler 1856
- = *sexplicata* Locard 1881
- = *similis* Ferussac 1821
- = *vulgaris* Jeffreys 1830

Familia Gastrocoptidae Pilsbry 1918

Genus *Gastrocopta* Wollaston 1878

Subgenus *Gastrocopta* Wollaston 1878

Gastrocopta (Gastrocopta) acarus (Benson 1856)

Superfamilia Enoidea B.B. Woodward 1903 (1880)

Familia Enidae B.B. Woodward 1903 (1880)

Subfamilia Eninae B.B. Woodward 1903 (1880)

Tribus Chondrulini Wenz 1923

Genus *Mastus* H. Beck 1837

†*Mastus gymnesica* Quintana 2006

***Mastus pupa pupa* (Linnaeus 1758)**

- = *flavoterminalis* Wollaston 1878
- = *hispaniensis* Westerlund 1892
- = *lopadusae* Monterosato 1892
- = *minor* Isseel 1868
- = *ovoideaminor* Monterosato 1892
- = *regularis* Monterosato 1892
- = *tuberculatum* Turton 1826
- = *usticensis* Monterosato 1892

Genus *Zebrina* Held 1838

***Zebrina detrita detrita* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

- = *arnouldi* Fagot 1894
- = *cilicica* Kobelt 1901
- = *inflata* Kobelt 1877
- = *locardi* Bourguignat 1881
- = *mea* Forcart 1940
- = *oblonga* Kobelt 1877
- = *radiata* Bruguiere 1789
- = *sabaudina* Bourguignat 1881
- = *sepium* Gmelin 1791
- = *tumidus* Mousson 1859
- = *turbinata* Olivier 1791

Tribus Enini B.B. Woodward 1903 (1880)

Genus *Ena* Turton 1831

***Ena montana* (Draparnaud 1801)**

- = *carpathica* Clessin 1887
- = *collinii* Michaud 1831
- = *lackhamensis*
- = *sylvestris* Studer 1789
- = *virescens* Grossu 1987

Genus *Jaminia* Risso 1826

***Jaminia quadridens quadridens* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

- = *atticus* Westerlund 1887
- = *dextrorsa* Gredler 1877
- = *heterostropha* Risso 1826
- = *nicollii* Sturany 1907
- = *niso* Risso 1826
- = *planilabris* Boettger 1885
- = *volensis* Westerlund 1897

***Jaminia quadridens elongata* (MoquinTandon 1856)**

- = *loewii* Rossmässler 1859
- = *prolixus* Pini 1879

Genus *Napaeus* Albers 1850

Subgenus *Napaeus* Albers 1850

***Napaeus (Napaeus) alucensis* Santana & Yanes 2011**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) arinagaensis* Artiles, Deniz & Martín 2011**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) avaloensis* Groh 2006**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) badius* (Webb & Berthelot 1833)**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) baeticatus* (Webb & Berthelot 1833)**

- = *halmyris* Mabille 1883
- = *subbaeticatus* Mabille 1883

***Napaeus (Napaeus) bajamarensis* Ibáñez & Alonso 2009**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) barquini* Alonso & Ibáñez 2006**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) beguirae* Henríquez 1995**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) bertheloti* (L. Pfeiffer 1848)**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) boucheti* Alonso & Ibáñez 1993**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) conseqoanus* (Mousson 1872)**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) delicatus* Alonso, Yanes & Ibáñez 2011**

Napaeus (Napaeus) doloresae Santana 2013
Napaeus (Napaeus) elegans Alonso & Ibáñez 1995
Napaeus (Napaeus) encaustus (Shuttleworth 1852)
Napaeus (Napaeus) estherae Artiles 2013
Napaeus (Napaeus) gomerensis Holyoak & Holyoak 2011
Napaeus (Napaeus) grohi Alonso, Ibáñez & Santana 2011
Napaeus (Napaeus) gruereanus (Grasset 1857)
†*Napaeus (Napaeus) guancho* Miller, Carrillo & Castillo 2022
Napaeus (Napaeus) helvolus (Webb & Berthelot 1833)
= *hedei* Mabille 1883
Napaeus (Napaeus) inflatiusculus (Wollaston 1878)
Napaeus (Napaeus) isletae Groh & Ibáñez 1992
Napaeus (Napaeus) josei Santana, Alonso & Ibáñez 2011
†*Napaeus (Napaeus) lajaensis* Castillo, Yanes, Alonso & Ibáñez 2006
†*Napaeus (Napaeus) lipauges* Miller, Carrillo & Castillo 2022
Napaeus (Napaeus) maculatus Goodacre 2006
Napaeus (Napaeus) magnus Yanes, Deniz, Alonso & Ibáñez 2013
Napaeus (Napaeus) minimus Holyoak & Holyoak 2011
Napaeus (Napaeus) moroi Martín, Alonso & Ibáñez 2011
Napaeus (Napaeus) myosotis (Webb & Berthelot 1833)
Napaeus (Napaeus) ocellatus (Mousson 1872)
Napaeus (Napaeus) orientalis Henríquez 1995
Napaeus (Napaeus) ornamentatus Moro 2009
Napaeus (Napaeus) osoriensis (Wollaston 1878)
Napaeus (Napaeus) palmensis (Mousson 1872)
Napaeus (Napaeus) procerus Emerson 2006
Napaeus (Napaeus) propinquus (Shuttleworth 1852)
Napaeus (Napaeus) pygmaeus Henríquez & Alonso 1993
Napaeus (Napaeus) roccellicola (Webb & Berthelot 1833)
Napaeus (Napaeus) rupicola (Mousson 1872)
= *rupivaga* Mabille 1885
Napaeus (Napaeus) savinosa (Wollaston 1878)
Napaeus (Napaeus) servus (Mousson 1872)
Napaeus (Napaeus) severus Mabille 1898
Napaeus (Napaeus) subgracilior (Wollaston 1878)
Napaeus (Napaeus) subsimplex (Wollaston 1878)
Napaeus (Napaeus) tafadaensis Yanes 2009
Napaeus (Napaeus) tagamichensis Henríquez 1993
Napaeus (Napaeus) taguluchensis Henríquez 1993
Napaeus (Napaeus) tenoensis Henríquez 1993
Napaeus (Napaeus) teobaldoi Martín 2009
Napaeus (Napaeus) texturatus (Mousson 1872)
Napaeus (Napaeus) torilensis Artiles & Deniz 2011
Napaeus (Napaeus) validoi Ibáñez, Alonso & Martín 2011
Napaeus (Napaeus) variatus (Webb & Berthelot 1833)
= *roccellicola* AA. non Webb & Berthelot 1832
Napaeus (Napaeus) venegueraensis Artiles, Santana & Deniz 2011
Napaeus (Napaeus) voggenreiteri Hutterer 2006

Subgenus *Napaeinus* P. Hesse, 1933

Napaeus (Napaeinus) bechi Alonso & Ibáñez 1993
Napaeus (Napaeinus) chrysaloides (Wollaston 1878)
Napaeus (Napaeinus) doliolum Henríquez 1993
Napaeus (Napaeinus) esbeltus Ibáñez & Alonso 1995
Napaeus (Napaeinus) exilis Henríquez 1995
Napaeus (Napaeinus) huttereri Henríquez 1991
Napaeus (Napaeinus) indifferens (Mousson 1872)
Napaeus (Napaeinus) interpunctatus (Wollaston 1878)
Napaeus (Napaeinus) lichenicola Alonso & Ibáñez 2007
Napaeus (Napaeinus) maffioteanus (Mousson 1872)

***Napaeus (Napaeinus) moquinianus* (Webb & Berthelot 1833)**
***Napaeus (Napaeinus) nanodes* (Shuttleworth 1852)**
= *nanus* Shuttleworth 1852
***Napaeus (Napaeinus) obesatus* (Wollaston 1878)**
***Napaeus (Napaeinus) rufobrunneus* (Wollaston 1878)**
***Napaeus (Napaeinus) tabidus* (Shuttleworth 1852)**
= *anaga* Grasset 1857 ?
= *delendus* Mabile 1883
= *lowei* Wollaston 1878
= *tarnierianus* Grasset 1856
= *teneriffae* Mabile 1883

Subgenus *Macaronapaeus* Kobelt 1899

***Napaeus (Macaronapaeus) alabastrinus* FríasMartins 1989**
***Napaeus (Macaronapaeus) atlanticus* (L. Pfeiffer 1853)**
= *forbesianus* Morelet & Drouet 1857
***Napaeus (Macaronapaeus) delibutus* (Morelet & Drouet 1857)**
***Napaeus (Macaronapaeus) hartungi* (Morelet & Drouet 1857)**
***Napaeus (Macaronapaeus) pruninus* (Gould 1847)**
= *cyaneus* Albers 1852
***Napaeus (Macaronapaeus) tremulans* (Mousson 1858)**
***Napaeus (Macaronapaeus) vulgaris* (Morelet & Drouet 1857)**

Tribus Multidentulini Schileyko 1978

Genus *Merdigera* Held 1838

***Merdigera obscura* (O.F. Müller 1774)**
= *centralis* Locard 1894
= *columellaris* Westerlund 1887
= *edentula* Risso 1826
= *excessivus* Pirona 1865
= *perexilis* Locard 1894
= *vupium* Costa 1778

Superfamilia Clausilioidea J.E. Gray 1855
Familia Clausiliidae J.E. Gray 1855
Subfamilia Alopiinae A.J. Wagner 1913
Tribus Cochlodinini Lindholm 1925 (1923)

Genus *Cochlodina* A. Férussac 1821

Subgenus *Cochlodina* A. Férussac 1821

***Cochlodina (Cochlodina) laminata laminata* (Montagu 1803)**
= *bidens* Draparnaud
1801
= *bidens* Müller 1774
= *plagiostoma* Bourguignat 1877
= *sequanica* Bourguignat 1877
= *silanica* Bourguignat 1877
= *silensis* Pini 1884
= *tertia* Boettger 1907

Tribus Delimini R. Brandt 1956

Genus *Papillifera* W. Hartmann 1842

***Papillifera papillaris papillaris* (Müller 1774)**
= *aegusina* Monterosato 1892
= *aliena* Monterosato 1892
= *capillaris* Monterosato 1892
= *herculea* Bourguignat 1877
= *mediterranea* Wood 1828
= *monilifera* Pfeiffer 1868
= *muta* Westerlund 1901
= *papillaris* Müller 1774
= *peculiaris* Monterosato 1892
= *subpapillaris* Westerlund 1878
= *tabarkana* Pallary 1927
= *taeniata* Westerlund 1901

***Papillifera papillaris affinis* (Philippi 1836)**

- = *agrigena* Westerlund 1890
- = *barcinensis* Westerlund 1893 var.
- = *brevissima* Benoit 1875
- = *catalonica* Fagot 1884
- = *cathalonica* de Chia 1887
- = *familiaris* Monterosato 1892
- = *mamertina* Benoit 1840
- = *virgata* Rossmässler 1836

Subfamilia Baleinae A.J. Wagner 1913

Genus *Balea* J.E. Gray 1824

Subgenus *Balea* J.E. Gray 1824

***Balea (Balea) heydeni* V. Maltzan 1881**

***Balea (Balea) nitida* Mousson 1858**

***Balea (Balea) perversa* (Linnaeus 1758)**

- = *deshayesiana* Bourguignat 1857
- = *elongata* Adami 1886
- = *fragilis* Draparnaud 1801
- = *illyrica* Westerlund 1878
- = *pyrenaica* Bourguignat 1857
- = *rayiana* Bourguignat 1857

Subfamilia Clausiliinae J.E. Gray 1855

Tribus Clausiliini J.E. Gray 1855

Subgenus *Andraea* L. Pfeiffer 1848

***Clausilia (Andraea) dubia geretica* Bourguignat 1877**

- = *crinagria* Bourguignat 1877
- = *eurystomia* Bourguignat 1877
- = *fagotiana* Bourguignat 1877
- = *gallica* Bourguignat 1877

Genus *Clausilia* Draparnaud 1805

Subgenus *Clausilia* Draparnaud 1805

***Clausilia (Clausilia) bidentata bidentata* (Strøm 1765)**

- = *anceps* Schmidt 1856
- = *apiostoma* Bourguignat 1877
- = *elongata* Clessin 1878 var.
- = *ennychia* Bourguignat 1877
- = *erasa* Moquin-Tandon 1856
- = *glyca* Bourguignat 1877
- = *jurensis* Coutagne 1886
- = *marcella* Risso 1826
- = *nigricans* Maton & Rackett 1807
- = *obscura* Moquin-Tandon 1856
- = *obtusa* Pfeiffer 1821
- = *septentrionalis* Schmidt 1857 var.
- = *ventrosa* Bourguignat 1877

***Clausilia (Clausilia) bidentata abietina* Dupuy 1849**

- = *andrea* Fagot 1877
- = *aurigerana* Bourguignat 1877
- = *bertronica* Bourguignat 1877
- = *bigorrensis* Bourguignat 1877
- = *boxorum* Bourguignat 1877
- = *buxorum* Bourguignat 1877
- = *capellarum* Bourguignat 1877
- = *debilis* Fagot 1905
- = *druiditica* Bourguignat 1860
- = *fuxumica* Bourguignat 1877
- = *garbetica* Bourguignat 1877
- = *greixensis* Fagot 1905
- = *laevior* Bourguignat 1877
- = *llavorsiana* Fagot 1884
- = *mamillata* Bourguignat 1877
- = *oreinos* Käufel 1929
- = *orophila* Bourguignat 1877
- = *pumicata* Paladilhe 1875
- = *pyrenaica* Charpentier 1852
- = *rupestris* Bourguignat 1877
- = *saintsimonis* Bourguignat 1877
- = *saxorum* Bourguignat 1877

***Clausilia (Clausilia) bidentata moniziana* Lowe 1852**

- = *charpentieri* Charpentier 1852
- = *courquiniana* Bourguignat 1876
- = *lusitanica* Bourguignat 1876
- = *subuliformis* Küster 1853

***Clausilia (Clausilia) rugosa magdalenica* Salvaña 1887**

***Clausilia (Clausilia) rugosa parvula* A. Férussac 1807**

- = *arrosta* Bourguignat 1877
- = *atratosuturalis* Mabille
- = *atrosuturalis* Bourguignat 1877
- = *dilophia* Bourguignat 1877
- = *eumicra* Bourguignat 1877
- = *fallax* Jousseaume 1880

= *girathroa* Bourguignat 1877
= *micratracta* Bourguignat 1877

***Clausilia (Clausilia) rugosa penchinati* Bourguignat 1876**

***Clausilia (Clausilia) rugosa reboudii* Dupuy 1851**

= *agrestis* MoquinTandon 1856
= *companyoni* Bourguignat 1877
= *gallica* Westerlund 1878
= *hypochra* Coutagne 1886
= *microlena* Bourguignat 1877

= *moitessieri* Bourguignat 1877
= *pegorarii* Pollonera 1885

= *nana* Küster 1850
= *perexilis* Bourguignat 1877
= *pleurasthena* Bourguignat 1877
= *vauclusensis* Coutagne 1881

Genus *Macrogastra* W. Hartmann 1841

Subgenus *Macrogastra* W. Hartmann 1841

***Macrogastra (Macrogastra) ventricosa ventricosa* (Draparnaud 1801)**

= *angustae* Pollonera 1885
= *bosnica* Brancsik 1890
= *earina* Bourguignat 1877
= *helvetica* Bourguignat 1863
= *micropleuros* Bourguignat 1877
= *muscosa* Studer 1789
= *nana* Brancsik 1890

Subgenus *Pseudovestia* H. Nordsieck 1977

***Macrogastra (Pseudovestia) portensis* (Da Silva 1872)**

***Macrogastra (Pseudovestia) rolphii* (Turton 1826)**

= *armoricana* Bourguignat 1880
= *digostoma* Bourguignat 1877
= *euzieriana* Bourguignat 1869
= *onixiomicro* Bourguignat 1877

Subgenus *Pyrostoma* Vest 1867

***Macrogastra (Pyrostoma) attenuata lineolata* (Held 1836)**

= *basileensis* Rossmässler 1835
= *milneedwarsi* Bourguignat 1877

***Macrogastra (Pyrostoma) plicatula plicatula* (Draparnaud 1801)**

= *cruda* Rossmässler 1835
= *latecostata* Adami 1885
= *matronica* Bourguignat 1877
= *plicatulina* Pini 1878
= *sororcula* Stefani 1883
= *vallombrosana* Gentiluomo 1868

Subfamilia Laminiferinae Wenz 1923

Genus *Neniatlanta* Bourguignat 1876

***Neniatlanta pauli* (J. Mabile 1865)**

= *atlantica* Bourguignat 1894
= *mabilei* Westerlund 1884
= *plicatula* Mabile 1858

Genus *Bofilliella* Ehrmann 1927

***Bofilliella subarcuata* (Bofill & Poch 1897)**

Subfamilia Mentissoideinae Lindholm 1924

Tribus Boettgeriini H. Nordseick 1979

Genus *Boettgeria* O. Boettger 1863

Subgenus *Boettgeria* O. Boettger 1863

***Boettgeria (Boettgeria) deltostoma deltostoma* (Lowe 1831)**

= *maderensis* Charpentier 1852
= *major* Küster 1860

= *maritima* Lowe 1855

***Boettgeria (Boettgeria) deltostoma crebistriata* (Lowe 1855)**

= *normalis* Lowe 1855

***Boettgeria (Boettgeria) jensi* Neubert & Groh 1998**

***Boettgeria (Boettgeria) lowei* (Albers 1852)**

= *angulata* Schmidt 1868

= *portosanctana* Lowe 1855

= *purpurina* Paiva 1867

= *raricosta* Lowe 1855

= *undulata* Küster 1852

Subgenus *Loosjesiella* Neubert & Groh 1998

***Boettgeria (Loosjesiella) crispa* (Lowe 1831)**

= *decolorata* Wollaston 1878

***Boettgeria (Loosjesiella) depauperata* (Lowe 1863)**

= *depauperata* Lowe 1855

= *gracillima* Paiva 1867

***Boettgeria (Loosjesiella) exigua* (Lowe 1831)**

† ***Boettgeria (Loosjesiella) lorenziana* Groh & Hemmen 1984**

***Boettgeria (Loosjesiella) obesuscula* (Lowe 1863)**

Superfamilia Achatinoidea Swainson 1840

Familia Ferussaciidae Bourguignat 1883

Subfamilia Ferussaciinae Bourguignat 1883

Genus *Amphorella* R.T. Lowe 1852

Subgenus *Amphorella* R.T. Lowe 1852

***Amphorella (Amphorella) cimensis* Walden 1983**

= *subula* Lowe 1855

***Amphorella (Amphorella) grabhami* (Pilsbry 1908)**

***Amphorella (Amphorella) gracilis* (Lowe 1854)**

= *vitrea* Lowe 1855

***Amphorella (Amphorella) hypselia* (Pilsbry 1909)**

= *producta* Lowe 1852

***Amphorella (Amphorella) intermedia* (Wollaston 1878)**

***Amphorella (Amphorella) iridescens* (Wollaston 1878)**

= *laurentiana* Pilsbry 1908

= *ventricosa* Paiva 1867

***Amphorella (Amphorella) melampoides* (Lowe 1854)**

= *maxima* Paiva 1867

***Amphorella (Amphorella) mitriformis* (Lowe 1852)**

† ***Amphorella (Amphorella) talaverai* Hutterer & Groh 2014**

***Amphorella (Amphorella) tornatellina* (Lowe 1831)**

= *major* Paiva 1867

= *minor* Paiva 1867

Subgenus *Fusillus* R.T. Lowe 1852

***Amphorella (Fusillus) oryza* (Lowe 1852)**

= *edentula* Lowe 1831

= *lowei* Paiva 186

= *pulchellus* Shuttleworth 1852

= *tandoniana* Shuttleworth 1852

= *terebella* Lowe 1852

***Amphorella (Fusillus) triticea* (Lowe 1831)**

= *biplicata* Lowe 1831

= *paroliniana* Webb & Berthelot 1833

***Amphorella (Fusillus) tuberculata* (Lowe 1852)**

Genus *Cecilioides* A. Férussac 1814

Subgenus *Cecilioides* A. Férussac 1814

***Cecilioides (Cecilioides) acicula* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

= *aciculoides* De Cristofori & Jan 1832

= *acuta* Aleron

= *aglena* Bourguignat 1860
= *amoenitanum* Dohrn 1869
= *belonideus* Servain 1880
= *eburnea* Risso 1826
= *enhalia* Bourguignat 1860
= *gattoi* Westerlund 1862
= *gracilis* Paiva 1867
= *lactea* Moitessier 1868
= *lauta* Paulucci 1886
= *lupensis* Cazier 1909
= *maderensis* Pilsbry 1908
= *maurei* Cazier 1910
= *mauriana* Bourguignat 1869

= *melitensis* Westerlund 1882
= *merimeana* Bourguignat 1869
= *merimeii* Cazier 1910
= *nodosaria* Boettger 1889
= *nyctelia* Bourguignat 1856
= *pollonerae* Westerlund 1892
= *prealpina* Cazier 1909
= *pusilla* Scacchi 1836
= *ribeiroi* Servain 1880
= *spiculum* Benson 1856
= *terrestris* Montagu 1803
= *uniplicata* Bourguignat 1864
= *vandalitiae* Servain 1880

***Cecilioides (Cecilioides) connollyi* Tomlin 1943**

†***Cecilioides (Cecilioides) major* (Paiva 1867)**

***Cecilioides (Cecilioides) petitiana* (Benoit 1862) [sensu Ložek]**

***Cecilioides (Cecilioides) raphidia* (Bourguignat 1856)**

***Cecilioides (Cecilioides) veneta* (Strobel 1855)**

= *aciculoides* Betta 1932
= *cazioti* Locard 1894
= *gredleri* Küster 1870
= *janii* De Betta & Mortillet 1855
= *moitessieri* Bourguignat 1866
= *pedemontana* Pollonera 1885

Subgenus *Raphidiella* Von Maltzan 1886

***Cecilioides (Raphidiella) eulima* (Lowe 1855)**

Subgenus *Terebrella* Von Maltzan 1886

***Cecilioides (Terebrella) barbozae* (Von Maltzan 1886)**

= *nanodea* Bourguignat in Locard 1899

***Cecilioides (Terebrella) clessini* (Von Maltzan 1886)**

= *binodosa* Maltzan 1886
= *castroianus* Locard 1899
= *liesvillei* Bourguignat 1856

Genus *Coilostele* Benson 1864

***Coilostele akus* Servain 1880**

= *castroiana* Bourguignat 1880
= *hispanica* Bourguignat 1880
= *laevigata* Bourguignat 1880
= *letourneuxiana* Bourguignat 1880
= *raphidia* Bourguignat 1880
= *servaini* Bourguignat 1880
= *tumidula* Bourguignat 1880

Genus *Cylichnidia* R.T. Lowe 1852

†***Cylichnidia cylichna* (Lowe 1852)**

***Cylichnidia ovuliformis* (Lowe 1831)**

= *pseudopsis* Wollaston 1878

Genus *Ferussacia* Risso 1826

Subgenus *Ferussacia* Risso 1826

***Ferussacia (Ferussacia) attenuata* (Mousson 1872)**

***Ferussacia (Ferussacia) folliculum* (Schröter 1784)**

= *caturigium* Draparnaud 1805
= *cincta* Locard 1894
= *denarensis* De Gregorio 1896
= *elongata* Monterosato 1892
= *elongatus* Monterosato 1892
= *forbesi* Bourguignat 1856
= *gravida* Flor. 1886
= *gronoviana* Risso 1826
= *lanceolata* Bourguignat 1864
= *nebrodensis* Benoit 1862
= *nitidissima* Forbes 1836
= *proechia* Bourguignat 1864
= *regularis* Bourguignat 1860
= *reissi* Mousson 1872
= *scaturigivium* Draparnaud 1805
= *splendidula* Costa 1836

= *subamblya* G. Nevill 1880

= *subforbesi* G. Nevill 1880

= *vescoi* Bourguignat 1856

= *wollastoni* Watson 1877

***Ferussacia (Ferussacia) fritschi* (Mousson 1872)**

***Ferussacia (Ferussacia) lanzarotensis* (Mousson 1872)**

† ***Ferussacia (Ferussacia) martinae* Groh & Henkel 2019**

***Ferussacia (Ferussacia) submajor* (Wollaston 1878)**

***Ferussacia (Ferussacia) tumidula* (Wollaston 1878)**

***Ferussacia (Ferussacia) valida* (Mousson 1872)**

***Ferussacia (Ferussacia) vitrea* (Webb & Berthelot 1833)**

Genus *Hohenwarthia* A. Lotourneux & Bourguignat 1887

***Hohenwarthia disparata* (Westerlund 1891)**

Genus *Pyrgella* R.T. Lowe 1855

***Pyrgella leacockiana* (Lowe 1852)**

Genus *Sculptiferussacia* Germain 1911

***Sculptiferussacia clausiliaeformis* Alonso & Ibáñez 1992**

Familia Achatinidae Swainson 1840

Subfamilia Opeatinae Thiele 1931

Genus *Opeas* Albers 1850

Subgenus *Opeas* Albers 1850

***Opeas (Opeas) hannensis* (Rang 1831)**

= *clavulus* Ferussac 1821

= *goodallii* Miller 1822

= *greeffi* Panelius 1958

= *pumilus* Pfeiffer 1840

***Opeas (Opeas) micra* (D'Orbigny 1835)**

Subfamilia Subulininae P. Fischer & Crosse 1877

Genus *Pseudopeas* Putzeys 1899

Subgenus *Pseudopeas* Putzeys 1899

***Pseudopeas (Pseudopeas) saxatile* (Morelet 1885)**

Genus *Allopeas* H.B. Baker 1935

***Allopeas clavulinum* (Potiez & Michaud 1838)**

***Allopeas gracilis* (Hutton 1834)**

Genus *Zootecus* Westerlund 1887

***Zootecus insularis* (Ehrenberg 1831)**

= *bamboucha* Ferussac 1827

= *subdiaphana* King 1831

Subfamilia Rumininae Wenz 1923

Genus *Rumina* Risso 1826

***Rumina decollata* (Linnaeus 1758)**

= *ciuda* Monterosato 1892

= *cruda* Monterosato 1892

= *cylindrica* Monterosato 1892

= *incomparabilis* Risso 1826

= *pellucida* Monterosato 1892

= *solida* Monterosato 1892
= *terverianus* Webb & Berthelot 1832
= *truncatella* Risso 1826

***Rumina iamona* Quintana 2017**

***Rumina saharica* (Pallary 1901)**

= *gracilis* Pfeiffer 1856
= *minima* Kaltenbach 1951
= *truncatula* Mousson 1854

Superfamilia streptaxoidea J.E. Gray 1860

Familia Streptaxidae J.E. Gray 1860

Subfamilia Orthogibbinae

Genus *Gibbulinella* Wenz 1820

***Gibbulinella dealbata* (Webb & Berthelot 1833)**

***Gibbulinella dewinteri* Bank, Groh & Ripken 2002**

= *minor* Mousson 1872

†*Gibbulinella macrogira* (Mousson 1872)

Superfamilia Testacelloidea J.E. Gray 1840

Familia Testacellidae J.E. Gray 1840

Genus *Testacella* Cuvier 1800

Subgenus *Testacella* Cuvier 1800

***Testacella (Testacella) haliotide* Draparnaud 1801**

= *barcinonensis* Pollonera 1888
= *dubia* Pollonera 1888
= *esserana* Fagot 1892
= *europaea* Roissy 1805
= *galliae* Oken 1810
= *leucophaea* Boissy 1805
= *pascali* Bourguignat in Massot 1870
= *servaini* Massot 1870
= *subterranea* Lafon. 1806

***Testacella (Testacella) lidenbrocki* Quintana 2022**

***Testacella (Testacella) maugei* A. Férussac 1819**

= *aurigaster* Watson 1915
= *burdigalensis* Grateloup 1868
= *canariensis* Grateloup 1855
= *deshayesi* Michaud 1835
= *dilatata* Pollonera 1899
= *drymonia* Bourguignat 1862
= *haliotoides* Lamarck 1801
= *oceanica* Grateloup 1855
= *subtrigona* Pollonera 1888
= *trigona* Gassies & Fischer 1856

***Testacella (Testacella) scutulum* G.B. Sowerby I 1820**

= *anglica* Grateloup 1855
= *beccari* Issel 1868
= *canigonensis* Grateloup 1855
= *catalonica* Pollonera 1888
= *companyonii* Dupuy 1850
= *episcia* Bourguignat 1861
= *hungarica* Soós 1908
= *pecchiolii* Bourguignat 1861

Superfamilia Papillodermatoidea Wiktor, Martin & Castillejo 1990

Familia Papillodermatidae Wiktor, Martin & Castillejo 1990

Genus *Papilloderma* Wiktor, Martin & Castillejo 1990

***Papilloderma altonagai* Wiktor, Martin & Castillejo 1990**

Superfamilia Punctoidea Morse 1864

Familia Punctidae Morse 1864

Genus *Punctum* Morse 1864

Subgenus *Punctum* Morse 1864

***Punctum (Punctum) azoricum* De Winter 1988**

***Punctum (Punctum) pygmaeum* (Draparnaud 1801)**

= *massoti* Bourguignat 1863

= *saintsimoni* Locard 1894

= *simoniana* Bourguignat 1870

Genus *Paralaoma* Iredale 1913

***Paralaoma servilis* (Shuttleworth 1852)**

= *annulata* Lowe 1855

= *caputspinulae* Reeve 1852

= *elachia* Bourguignat 1865

= *hypocrita* Dohrn 1867

= *luseana* Paiva 1867

= *micropleuros* Paget 1854

= *poupillieri* Westerlund 1892

= *pusilla* Lowe 1831

= *servile* AA

= *tenuicostata* Pfeiffer 1846

PUNCTIDAE SPECIAE DUBIAE

= *servaini* Bourguignat 1864

Familia Charopidae
Subfamilia Charopinae

Genus *Discocharopa* Iredale 1913

***Discocharopa aperta* (Möllendorff 1888)**

Familia Helicodiscidae H.B. Baker 1927

Genus *Helicodiscus* Morse 1864

***Helicodiscus parallelus* (Say 1821)**

Genus *Lucilla* R.T. Lowe 1852

***Lucilla scintilla* (R.T. Lowe 1852)**

= *riparbelli* Giusti 1976

***Lucilla singleyana* (Pilsbry 1889)**

= *inermis* Baker 1929

Familia Discidae Thiele 1931

Genus *Discus* Fitzinger 1833

Subgenus *Discus* Fitzinger 1833

***Discus (Discus) ruderatus* (W. Hartmann 1821)**

= *flavina* Pini 1889

Subgenus *Gonyodiscus* Fitzinger 1833

***Discus (Gonyodiscus) rotundatus rotundatus* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

= *abietinus* Bourguignat 1864

= *azorica* Mousson 1858

= *brocchii* Calcara 1845

= *machadoi* Milne-Edwards 1885

= *megerlei* Mabille 1865

= *radiatus* Costa 1778

= *spelaeus* Kobelt in Rossmässler 1907

= *supracostatus* Sandberger 1874

Genus *Canaridiscus* Alonso & Ibáñez 2011

***Canaridiscus anagaensis* Ibáñez & Holyoak 2011**

***Canaridiscus engonatus* (Shuttleworth 1852)**

= *pallidior* Mousson 1872

***Canaridiscus ganodus* (Mabille 1882)**

***Canaridiscus gomerensis* (Rahle 1994)**

***Canaridiscus kompsus* (Mabille 1883)**

= *concinna* Lowe 1861

***Canaridiscus laurisilvae* Allgaier & Klemm 2012**

***Canaridiscus putrescens* (Lowe 1861)**

***Canaridiscus retextus* (Shuttleworth 1852)**

***Canaridiscus rupivagus* Rähle & Allgaier 2011**

***Canaridiscus saproxylophagus* Alonso, Holyoak & Yanes 2011**

***Canaridiscus scutulus* (Shuttleworth 1852)**

***Canaridiscus textilis* (Shuttleworth 1852)**

Superfamilia Trochomorpoidea Mörch 1864

Familia Euconulidae H.B. Baker 1928

Subfamilia Euconulinae H.B. Baker 1928

Genus *Euconulus* Reinhardt 1883

Subgenus *Euconulus* Reinhardt 1883

***Euconulus (Euconulus) callopisticus* (Bourguignat 1890)**

= *vesperalis* Bourguignat in Servain 1880

***Euconulus (Euconulus) fulvus* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

= *bourguignati* Stefani 1883

= *gallica* Bourguignat 1880

= *improperus* Bourguignat 1880

= *mandralisci* Bivona 1839

= *mortonii* Jeffreys 1830

= *terrestris* Costa

***Euconulus (Euconulus) praticola* (Reinhardt 1883)**

Superfamilia Gastrodontoidea Tryon 1866

Familia Gastrodontidae Tryon 1866

Genus *Janulus* Lowe 1852

***Janulus bifrons* (Lowe 1831)**

***Janulus pompylius* (Shuttleworth 1852)**

***Janulus stephanophorus* (Deshayes 1835)**

= *calathus* Lowe 1852

***Janulus traviesus* Castro & al. 2014**

Genus *Vermetum* Wollaston 1878

***Vermetum festinans* (Shuttleworth 1852)**

***Vermetum tamadabaense* Holyoak & al. 2014**

Genus *Atlantica* Ancey 1887

***Atlantica gueriniana* (Lowe 1852)**

= *semiplicatus* Pfeiffer 1852

***Atlantica calathoides* (Lowe 1863)**

Genus *Zonitoides* Lehmann 1862

Subgenus *Zonitoides* Lehmann 1862

Zonitoides (Zonitoides) arboreus (Say 1817)

= *azoricus* Riedel 1964

Zonitoides (Zonitoides) excavatus (Alder 1830)

Zonitoides (Zonitoides) jaccetanicus (Bourguignat 1870)

Zonitoides (Zonitoides) nitidus (O.F. Müller 1774)

= *chauveliana* Locard 1899

= *lucidus* Draparnaud 1805

= *machoi* Servain 1880

= *nitidiformis* Locard 1899

= *parisiacus* Mabilie 1869

Genus *Striatura* Morse 1864

Subgenus *Striatura* Morse 1864

***Striatura (Striatura) milium* (Whittemore 1859)**

Genus *Aegopinella* Lindholm 1927

***Aegopinella epipedostoma epipedostoma* (Fagot 1879)**

= *cyclotus* Bofill 1909

= *hiulca* Moquin-Tandon 1855

***Aegopinella minor* (Stabile 1864)**

= *alpina* Dumont & Mortillet 1856

= *inermis* Wagner 1907

***Aegopinella nitens* (Michaud 1831)**

= *alliariformis* Locard 1899

= *amiatae* Paulucci 1878

= *apocryptus* Fagot 1884

= *apronensis* Caziot 1910

= *atonolena* Locard 1894

= *basilica* Locard 1899

= *bourguetica* Lcoard 1894

= *cellaria* Studer 1820

= *cuzyensis* Locard 1894

= *demiranda* Locard 1894

= *dutaillyanus* Mabilie 1878

= *epipedostomus* Bourguignat 1869

= *jourdheulli* Ray. 1880

= *lenaploa* Locard 1894

= *nitida* Studer 1789

= *nitidula* Faure 1927

= *nitidula* Lozek 1956

= *piniana* Pollonera 1885

= *sicula* Benoit 1857

= *stilpna* Locard 1894

= *subnitens* Bourguignat 1871

***Aegopinella nitidula* (Draparnaud 1805)**

= *helmii* Alder 1837

= *margaritacea* Schmidt 1851

= *oltisana* Fagot 1883

***Aegopinella pura* (Alder 1830)**

= *callarabdota* Castro 1890

= *lenarrosta* Bourguignat 1894

= *lenticula* Held 1837

= *lenticularis* Held 1837

= *macrasolvina* Bourguignat 1894

= *nitidosa* Ferussac 1821

= *pilaticus* Bourguignat 1862

Genus *Retinella* P. Fischer 1877

Subgenus *Retinelloides* Riedel 1977

***Retinella (Retinelloides) incerta* (Draparnaud 1805)**

= *algira* Dillwyn 1817

= *macrobiotus* G. Nevill

= *olivetorum* AA. non Gmelin 1789

= *subincerta* G. Nevill

= *vasconica* Locard 1894

= *vasconicus* Bourguignat 1880

Subgenus *Lyrodiscus* Pilsbry 1893

***Retinella (Lyrodiscus) circumsessa* (Shuttleworth 1852)**

***Retinella (Lyrodiscus) hierroensis* Alonso & Ibáñez 2013**

***Retinella (Lyrodiscus) lenis* (Shuttleworth 1852)**

***Retinella (Lyrodiscus) osoriensis* (Wollaston 1878)**

***Retinella (Lyrodiscus) rochebruni* (Mabilie 1882)**

Genus *Perpolita* H.B. Baker 1928

***Perpolita hammonis* (Strøm 1765)**

- = *mixta* Westerlund 1886
- = *radiatula* Alder 1830
- = *striatula* Gray 1821
- = *subradiatula* Fagot 1879
- = *viridula* Menke 1830

***Perpolita petronella* (L. Pfeiffer 1853)**

- = *cenisia* Pollonera 1885
- = *pura* Martens 1856

Familia Oxychilidae P. Hesse 1927 (1879)
Subfamilia Oxychilinae P. Hesse 1927 (1879)

Genus *Mediterranea* Clessin 1880

***Mediterranea hydatina hydatina* (Rossmässler 1838)**

- = *anceyi* Westerlund 1886
- = *calderonii* Westerlund 1890
- = *eudedalaeus* Bourguignat 1856
- = *exaequata* Locard 1894
- = *hypogaea* Bourguignat 1884
- = *illauta* Bourguignat 1880
- = *latebricola* Bourguignat 1856
- = *noctuabunda* Bourguignat 1880
- = *othonia* Bourguignat 1894
- = *pisana* Westerlund 1887
- = *pseudohydatinus* Bourguignat 1853
- = *sedentaria* Bourguignat 1880
- = *subhydatina* Pollonera 1885
- = *umbraticus* Bourguignat 1880
- = *vermiculum* Lowe 1861
- = *zancleus* Bourguignat 1880

Genus *Morlina* A.J. Wagner 1914

***Morlina glabra glabra* (Rossmässler 1835)**

- = *barraudi* Moquin-Tandon 1855
- = *eroica* Paulucci 1879
- = *lucidus* Studer 1820

***Morlina glabra harlei* (Fagot 1884)**

Genus *Oxychilus* Fitzinger 1833

Subgenus *Atlantoxychilus* Riedel 1964

***Oxychilus (Atlantoxychilus) spectabilis* (MilneEdwards 1885)**

- = *richardi* Ponsonby in Kobelt 1889

Subgenus *Drouetia* Gude 1911

***Oxychilus (Drouetia) agostinhoi* Martins 1981**

***Oxychilus (Drouetia) andrei* Martins 2017**

***Oxychilus (Drouetia) atlanticus* (Morelet & Drouet 1857)**

***Oxychilus (Drouetia) batalhanus* De Winter 1989**

***Oxychilus (Drouetia) brincki* Riedel 1964**

***Oxychilus (Drouetia) furtadoi* Martins 1989**

***Oxychilus (Drouetia) melanoides* Martins 2017**

***Oxychilus (Drouetia) miceui* Martins 1989**

***Oxychilus (Drouetia) micromphalus* Martins 2017**

***Oxychilus (Drouetia) minor* Riedel 1964**

***Oxychilus (Drouetia) viridescens* Frias Martins, Brito & Backeljau 2013**

Subgenus *Ortizius* Forcart 1957

***Oxychilus (Ortizius) alliaris* (J.S. Miller 1822)**

- = *amplyopa* Bourguignat 1894
- = *apothecia* Bourguignat 1894
- = *arcasianus* Servain 1880

***Oxychilus (Ortizius) altimirai* Riedel 1972**

***Oxychilus (Ortizius) anjana* Altonaga 1986**

***Oxychilus (Ortizius) basajauna* Altonaga 1988**

***Oxychilus (Ortizius) clarus* (Held 1838)**

***Oxychilus (Ortizius) courquini* (Bourguignat 1870)**
 ?***Oxychilus (Ortizius) francescae* Bech 1996**
***Oxychilus (Ortizius) gardinii* Manganelli, Bodon & Giusti 1991**
***Oxychilus (Ortizius) juvenostriatus* Riedel 1964**
***Oxychilus (Ortizius) lentiformis* (Kobelt 1882)**
 = *brauni* Westerlund 1887
***Oxychilus (Ortizius) lineolatus* Martins & Ripken 1991**
***Oxychilus (Ortizius) mercadali* Gasull 1970**
 = *cellarius* Fez 1961
***Oxychilus (Ortizius) miguelinus* (L. Pfeiffer 1856)**
 = *vidaliana* Morelet & Drouët 1857
***Oxychilus (Ortizius) navarricus navarricus* (Bourguignat 1870)**
 = *altimirai* Riedel 1972
 = *cantabrica* Westerlund 1883
 = *dracica* Bourguignat 1894
 = *neglecta* Fagot 1896
 = *ollioulensis* Bourguignat 1884
 = *sabaudina* Bourguignat 1894
 = *servaini* Bourguignat 1883
***Oxychilus (Ortizius) navarricus helveticus* (Blum 1881)**
 = *subglobosa* Godet
***Oxychilus (Ortizius) ornatus* Riedel 1964**
***Oxychilus (Ortizius) pityusanus* Riedel 1969**
***Oxychilus (Ortizius) rateranus* (Servain 1880)**
 = *alhambrae* Westerlund 1886
 = *granadensis* Kobelt 1890
 = *kraliki* Servain 1880
 = *sevillensis* Westerlund 1890

Subgenus *Oxychilus* Fitzinger 1833

***Oxychilus (Oxychilus) alpedrizensis* Holyoak & Mendes 2022**
***Oxychilus (Oxychilus) aracenensis* Holyoak & Martín 2022**
***Oxychilus (Oxychilus) beckmanni* Falkner 2007**
***Oxychilus (Oxychilus) cellarius* (O.F. Müller 1774)**
 = *blidahensis* Locard 1899
 = *chersa* Bourguignat 1889
 = *lauta* Locard 1899
 = *lucidus* Montagu 1803
 = *lusitanica* Locard 1899
 = *montisicci* Bofill 1909
 = *navaxica* Jeannel 1926
 = *nitens* Sheppard 1823
 = *rouvieri* Locard 1899
 = *sancta* Bourguignat 1853
 = *subfarinesianus* Bourguignat 1894
 = *sylvestris* Fagot & Nansouty 1875
***Oxychilus (Oxychilus) draparnaudi draparnaudi* (H. Beck 1837)**
 = *achyophila* Locard 1899
 = *algarvensis* Locard 1899
 = *amiatae* Westerlund 1886
 = *austriaca* Wagner 1907
 = *barbozana* Castro 1894
 = *blauneri* Pallary 1898
 = *blondianus* Bourguignat 1880
 = *calabrica* Paulucci 1879
 = *canariae* Mousson 1872
 = *disculina* Locard 1893
 = *draparnaldi* Westerlund 1887
 = *eridanicus* Stefani 1883
 = *farinesiana* Locard 1894
 = *fodereana* Bourguignat 1894
 = *gallica* Beck 1837
 = *gorgonianus* Giusti 1968
 = *gyrocurtopsis* Locard 1899
 = *gyrocurtus* Bourguignat 1880
 = *igilicus* Giusti 1968
 = *intermissa* Locard 1894
 = *lateranus* Servain 1880
 = *lucida* Draparnaud 1801
 = *lucidus* Moquin-Tandon 1855
 = *magonensis* Bourguignat 1894
 = *melitensis* Monterosato 1892
 = *molleriana* Locard 1899
 = *nitens* AA. non Michaud 1831
 = *nitida* Draparnaud 1805
 = *nitidula* Draparnaud 1805
 = *notha* Westerlund 1886
 = *pictonicus* Bourguignat 1870
 = *porroi* Paulucci 1882
 = *ralicus* Giusti 1968
 = *recta* Locard 1894
 = *scothophila* Stefani 1879
 = *septentrionalis* Bourguignat 1870
 = *staechadicus* Bourguignat 1877
 = *subfarinesiana* Bourguignat 1860
 = *subglabra* Bourguignat 1860
 = *tarvisianus* Stefani 1883
 = *terveri* Locard 1893
 = *themera* Mabilille 1882

Subgenus *Radiolus* Wollaston 1878

***Oxychilus (Radiolus) volutella* (L. Pfeiffer 1856)**
 = *brumalis* Morelet & Drouët 1857

Familia Pristilomatidae T. Cockerell 1891

Genus *Hawaiia* Gude 1911

Hawaiia minuscula (Binney 1841)

Genus *Vitrea* Fitzinger 1833

Vitrea contracta (Westerlund 1871)

= *abchastica* Retowski 1914
= *arnouldi* Castro 1893
= *blanci* Hesse 1882
= *botteri* Locard 1883
= *dubreuilli* Clessin 1877
= *elegans* Locard 1895
= *fuerteventurae* Wollaston 1878

= *lepta* Westerlund 1902
= *mica* Westerlund 1886
= *permodesta* Bourguignat 1883
= *permodestus* Servain 1880
= *subcontractus* Wagner 1907
= *vitreolus* Bourguignat 1880
= *zapateri* Westerlund 1898

Vitrea crystallina (O.F. Müller 1774)

= *andreaei* Boettger 1880
= *diaphana* Charpentier non Studer
= *eburnea* Hartmann
= *humicola* Mabilille 1870
= *hydatinus* Moquin-Tandon 1855
= *major* Morelet 1845
= *orientalis* Kimakowicz 1883

= *pellucida* pennant 1777
= *podolica* Clessin 1880
= *secretus* Bourguignat 1880
= *subglobula* Ehrmann 1933
= *subterraneus* Bourguignat 1856
= *vitrea* Brown

Vitrea diaphana diaphana (S. Studer 1820)

= *contorta* Held 1837
= *hyalina* Ferussac 1822
= *lessonae* Pini 1884

Vitrea gasulli Riedel & Paul 1978

Vitrea inae De Winter & Ripken 1991

Vitrea narbonensis (Clessin 1877)

= *diaphana* Fez 1961
= *secreta* Locard 1882

Vitrea striata Norris, Paul & Riedel 1988

Vitrea subrimata (Reinhardt 1871)

= *aequegyra* Paulucci 1882
= *apalisti* Couturier 1903
= *apalustus* Bourguignat 1864
= *bazzettae* Pollonera 1885
= *clathrata* Kimakowicz 1890
= *craverii* Pollonera 1885
= *diaphana* Pechaud 1883
= *hyblensis* Kobelt 1881
= *inflata* Wagner 1907
= *litoralis* Clessin 1877

= *oxystoma* Westerlund 1888
= *parthenica* Bourguignat 1883
= *petricola* Paulucci 1882
= *pseudodiaphana* Locard 1882
= *reitteri* Boettger 1880
= *sphaeroconus* Wagner 1907
= *subumbilicata* Locard 1880
= *tarda* Fagot 1887
= *targioniana* Paulucci 1882

Superfamilia Parmacelloidea P. Fischer 1856

Familia Parmacellidae P. Fischer 1856

Genus *Cryptella* Webb & Berthelot 1833

Cryptella alegranzae Hutterer & Groh 1991

= *callosa* Mousson 1872

Cryptella auriculata Mousson 1872

= *ambigua* d'Orbigny 1839

Cryptella canariensis Webb & Berthelot 1833

= *ambigua* d'Orbigny 1839

= *calyculata* Sowerby & Sowerby

Cryptella famarae Hutterer & Groh 1991

Cryptella parvula Hutterer 1990

Cryptella susannae Hutterer 1990

Cryptella tamaranensis Hutterer 1990

Genus *Drusia* Gray 1855

Subgenus *Drusia* Gray 1855

***Drusia (Drusia) teneriffensis* (Alonso 1985)**
***Drusia (Drusia) valencienni* (Webb & Van Beneden 1836)**
= *colosii* Gambetta 1929
= *paladilhei* Penchinat 1870
= *valenciennesi* Moquin-Tandon 1855

Familia Milacidae Ellis 1926

Genus *Milax* J.E. Gray 1855

***Milax gagates* (Draparnaud 1801)**

= *atratus* Mabilie 1868
= *azoricus* Milne-Edwards 1885
= *bedriagae* Lessona & Pollonera 1882
= *benoitii* Lessona & Pollonera 1882
= *canaria* Torres Minguéz 1928
= *caremata* D'Orbigny 1839
= *drymonius* Bourguignat 1859
= *gaimardi* Mabilie 1883
= *maderensis* Cockerell 1891
= *parryi* Collinge 1895
= *polyptyelus* Bourguignat 1859
= *santosi* Torres Minguéz 1928
= *verneui* Mabilie 1883

***Milax nigricans* (Philippi 1836)**

= *doderleini* Lessona & Pollonera 1882
= *ichnusae* Lessona & Pollonera 1882
= *insularis* Lessona & Pollonera 1882
= *pallidissima* Pollonera 1891
= *praiolae* Giusti 1968
= *provincialis* Coutagne 1886
= *sicula* Lessona & Pollonera 1882
= *similis* Cockerell 1891

Genus *Tandonia* Lessona & Pollonera 1882

***Tandonia rustica* (Millet 1843)**

= *marginatus* Draparnaud 1805

***Tandonia sowerbyi* (A. Férussac 1823)**

= *agrillaceus* Gassies 1856
= *barbarus* Mabilie 1869
= *carinatus* Risso 1826
= *casertanus* Lessona & Pollonera 1882
= *collingei* Hesse 1926
= *etruscus* Issel 1868
= *fulva* Paulucci 1879
= *hessei* Boettger 1882
= *insolutus* Lessona & Pollonera 1882
= *kobelti* Hesse 1882
= *maculata* Collinge 1895
= *mongianensis* Paulucci 1879
= *oreteus* Lessona & Pollonera 1882
= *pallidissimus* Lessona & Pollonera 1893
= *pallidula* Cockerell 1890
= *pratensis* Torres Minguéz 1923
= *tyrrena* Lessona & Pollonera 1882

Superfamilia Limacoidea Lamarck 1801

Familia Agriolimacidae H. A.J. Wagner 1935

Subfamilia Agriolimacinae H. A.J. Wagner 1935

Genus *Deroceras* Rafinesque 1820

Subgenus *Deroceras* Rafinesque 1820

***Deroceras (Deroceras) agreste* (Linnaeus 1758)**

= *auratum* Lessona 1880
= *bilobatus* Ferussac 1819
= *fedtschenkoi* Koch & Heynemann 1874
= *fusconotatum* Lessona & Pollonera 1882
= *immaculatum* Lessona & Pollonera 1882
= *minutus* Kaleniczenko 1851
= *obliqua* Brard 1815
= *pallidus* Schrenck 1848
= *paradisiacus* Gambetta 1932
= *pojoritensis* Husanu 1967
= *pycnoblennius* Bourguignat 1862
= *transcaasicum* Simroth 1901

***Deroceras (Deroceras) altimirai* (van Regteren Altena 1969)**

***Deroceras (Deroceras) ercinae* De Winter 1985**

***Deroceras (Deroceras) invadens* Reise, Hutchinson, schunack & Schütt 2011**

= *panormitanum* AA (non Lessona & Pollonera 1882)

***Deroceras (Deroceras) laeve* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

= *lacustre* Lessona & Pollonera 1882
= *mentonicus* Nevill 1880
= *renschii* Wagner 1934

***Deroceras (Deroceras) levisarcobelum* de Winter 1986**

***Deroceras (Deroceras) lombricoides* (Morelet 1845)**

= *hispaniensis* Castillejo & Wiktor 1983
= *immaculatus* Simroth 1891
= *nigrescens* Simroth 1894

***Deroceras (Deroceras) nitidum* (Morelet 1845)**

= *hilbrandi* Van Regteren Altena 1964
= *maltzani* Simroth 1885

***Deroceras (Deroceras) panormitanum* (Lessona & Pollonera 1882)**

***Deroceras (Deroceras) ponsonbyi* (Hesse 1884)**

***Deroceras (Deroceras) reticulatum* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

= *altenai* Lupu 1976
= *maculata* Lowe 1855
= *punctata* Lowe 1855
= *punctulata* Paiva 1867
= *simrothi* Cockerell 1893

***Deroceras (Deroceras) roblesi* Borredà 2003**

***Deroceras (Deroceras) rodnae* Grossu & Lupu 1965**

= *fatrense* Macha 1981
= *juranum* Wüthrich 1993

***Deroceras (Deroceras) tarracense* Altena 1969**

***Deroceras (Deroceras) vascoanum* de Winter 1986**

Subgenus *Liolytopelte* Simroth 1902

***Deroceras (Liolytopelte) moldavicum* (Grossu & Lupu 1961)**

= *huculorum* Babor & Frankenberger 1914
= *hydrobius* Wagner 1943

Genus *Furcopenis* Castillejo & Wiktor 1983

***Furcopenis circularis* Castillejo & Mascato 1987**

***Furcopenis darioi* Castillejo & Wiktor 1983**

***Furcopenis gallaecensis* Castillejo & Wiktor 1983**

***Furcopenis geresiensis* (Rodríguez, Castillejo & Outeiro 1989)**

Familia Boettgerillidae Van Goethem 1972

Genus *Boettgerilla* Simroth 1910

***Boettgerilla pallens* Simroth 1912**

= *vermiformis* Wiktor 1959

Familia Limacidae Lamarck 1801 Subfamilia Limacinae Lamarck 1801

Genus *Ambigolimax* Pollonera 1887

***Ambigolimax valentiana* (A. Férussac 1822)**

= *poirieri* Mabille 1883

Genus *Lehmannia* Heynemann 1863

***Lehmannia marginata* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

= *arborum* Bouchard-Chantereaux 1838
= *balcanica* Wagner 1928
= *bettonii* Sordelli 1870
= *bielzi* Lupu 1973
= *dianae* Kimakowicz 1884

= *getica* Grossu 1970
= *helveticus* Bourguignat 1862
= *pallens* Lessona & Pollonera 1882
= *tigri* Lupu 1973

***Lehmannia nyctelia* (Bourguignat 1861)**

= *kervillei* Germain 1907

***Lehmannia rupicola* Lessona & Pollonera 1882**

= *alpestris* Lessona & Pollonera 1882

***Lehmannia valentiana* (A. Férussac 1822)**

= *poirieri* Mabille 1883

Genus *Limacus* Lehmann 1864

***Limacus flavus* (Linnaeus 1758)**

= *breckworthianus* Lehmann 1864

= *calendymus* Bourguignat 1859

= *canariensis* d'Orbigny 1839

= *horsti* Germain

= *rufa* Paiva 1867

= *rufescens* Moquin-Tandon 1855

= *umbrosus* Philippi 1844

= *variegatus* Draparnaud 1801

= *virescens* Lowe 1855

Genus *Limax* Linnaeus 1758

***Limax cinereoniger* Wolf 1803**

= *nubigenus* Bourguignat 1862

= *schulzei* Gerhardt 1941

= *transsylvanica* Heynemann 1862

= *zilchi* Grossu & Lupu 1960

***Limax maximus* Linnaeus 1758**

= *altenai* Grossu & Lupu 1960

= *bocagei* Castro 1873

= *cellarius* Lessona & Pollonera 1892

= *cinereus* Müller 1774

= *vulgaris* MoquinTandon 1855

Genus *Malacolimax* Malm 1868

***Malacolimax tenellus* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

= *tivgenius* Grossu 1969

***Malacolimax wiktori* Alonso & Ibáñez 1989**

Genus *Gigantomilax* O. Boettger 1883

Subgenus *Vitrinoides* Simroth 1891

***Gigantomilax (Vitrinoides) benjaminus* Borredà & Martínez-Ortí 2008**

***Gigantomilax (Vitrinoides) majoricensis* (Heynemann 1862)**

Familia Vitrinidae Fitzinger 1833

Subfamilia Plutoniinae T. Cockerell 1893

Genus *Azorivitrina* Giusti, Fiorentino, Benocci & Manganelli 2011

***Azorivitrina angulosa* (Morelet 1860)**

***Azorivitrina brevispira* (Morelet 1860)**

***Azorivitrina brumalis* (Morelet 1860)**

= *mollis* Morelet 1860

***Azorivitrina finitima* (Morelet 1860)**

***Azorivitrina laxata* (Morelet 1860)**

***Azorivitrina pelagica* (Morelet 1860)**

Genus *Canarivitrina* Valido & Alonso 2000

***Canarivitrina diana* Valido & Alonso 2000**

***Canarivitrina falcifera* Ibáñez & Groh 2000**

***Canarivitrina mascaensis* (Morales 1987)**

***Canarivitrina ripkeni* Alonso & Ibáñez 2000**

***Canarivitrina taburientensis* Groh & Valido 2000**

Genus *Guerrina* Odhner 1955

***Guerrina christinae* (Groh 1993)**
***Guerrina cuticula* (Shuttleworth 1852)**

Genus *Insulivitrina* P. Hesse 1923

***Insulivitrina blauneri* (Shuttleworth 1852)**
= *latebasis* Mousson 1872
***Insulivitrina canariensis* (Mousson 1873)**
***Insulivitrina eceruensis* (Alonso & Ibáñez 1988)**
= *lamarcki* Mousson 1872
***Insulivitrina emmersoni* (Morales 1988)**
***Insulivitrina gomerensis* (Alonso & Ibáñez 1988)**
†***Insulivitrina ingrīdae* Margry 2016**
***Insulivitrina lamarckii* (Ferussac 1821)**
= *teneriffae* Quoy & Gaimard 1832
***Insulivitrina machadoi* (Ibáñez & Alonso 1990)**
***Insulivitrina nogalesi* (Alonso & Ibáñez 1990)**
= *blauneri* AA. non Shuttleworth 1852
***Insulivitrina oromii* (Ibáñez & Alonso 1988)**
***Insulivitrina parryi* (Gude 1896)**
= *blauneri* Hoffmann 1929
= *blauneri* Odhner 1931
= *lamarcki* Lowe 1839
***Insulivitrina raquelae* Valido & al 2014**
***Insulivitrina reticulata* (Mousson 1872)**
***Insulivitrina solemi* (Ibáñez & Alonso 2001)**
***Insulivitrina tamaranensis* (Valido 1990)**
= *canariensis* Mabille 1884
***Insulivitrina tuberculata* (Ibáñez & Alonso 1987)**

Genus *Madeirovitrina* Groh & Hemmen 1986

***Madeirovitrina albopalliata* (Groh & Hemmen 1996)**
= *nitida* Hesse 1923
= *ruivensis simroth* 1890
***Madeirovitrina behnii* (Lowe 1851)**
= *lamarcki* AA. non Ferussac 1821
= *ruivensis* AA. non Gould 1841
= *teneriffae* Lowe 1854
= *teneriffae* Paiva 1867
***Madeirovitrina crassa* (Groh & Hemmen 1996)**
= *ruivensis* Albers 1854
= *ruivensis* Wollaston 1878
***Madeirovitrina marcida* (Gould 1848)**
= *nitida* Albers 1853
***Madeirovitrina media* (Lowe 1854)**
= *atlantica* Nordsieck 1982
= *lamarcki* Paiva 1867
= *marcida* Paiva 1867
= *marcida* Wollaston 1878
= *nitida* Albers 1854
***Madeirovitrina nitida* (Gould 1848)**
= *lamarcki* AA. non Ferussac 1821
***Madeirovitrina portosanctana* (Groh & Hemmen 1996)**
***Madeirovitrina ruivensis* (Gould 1848)**
= *behnii* Lowe 1851
= *teneriffae* Lowe 1854
= *teneriffae* Paiva 1867

Genus *Oligolimax* P. Fischer 1878

***Oligolimax annularis* (S. Studer 1820)**
= *caucasicus* Westerlund 1886
= *conoidea* Martens 1874
= *komarowi* Boettger 1879
= *persica* Boettger 1889
= *plicosa* Bielz 1867
= *raddei* Boettger 1889

= *rugosa* Paulucci 1881
= *scythica* Pusanow 1925
= *sieversi* Mousson 1876
= *striata* Bourguignat 1876

= *subconica* Boettger 1878
= *subglobosa* Michaud 1831
= *tarraconensis* Westerlund 1893

Genus *Phenacolimax* Stabile 1859

Phenacolimax major (A. Férussac 1807)

= *audebardi* Ferussac 1821
= *austrasiae* Wagner 1915
= *draparnaldi* Cuvier 1817
= *draparnaudi* Locard 1882
= *pellucida* Draparnaud 1801
= *spreta* Fagot 1892

†Genus *Planellavitrina* Margry 2018

†*Planellavitrina occulta* Margry 2018

Genus *Plutonia* Stabile 1864

Plutonia atlantica (Morelet 1860)

Subfamilia Vitrininae Fitzinger 1833

Genus *Eucobresia* H.B. Baker 1929

Eucobresia glacialis (Forbes 1837)

= *charpentieri* Locard 1892

Genus *Semilimax* Stabile 1859

Semilimax pyrenaicus (A. Férussac 1821)

= *hibernica* Taylor 1908
= *penchinati* Bourguignat 1876

Genus *Vitrina* Draparnaud 1801

Vitrina pellucida (O.F. Müller 1774)

= *alpina* Gredler 1856
= *annularis* AA non Studer
= *bellardii* Pollonera 1884
= *beryllina* Pfeiffer 1821
= *bielzi* Kimakowicz 1890
= *brunnensis* Ulicny 1883
= *depressa* Jeffreys 1830
= *diaphana* Poiret 1801
= *dillwynii* Jeffreys 1833
= *domestica* Ström 1765

= *elliptica* Brown 1818
= *elongata* Jeffreys 1830
= *globosa* Boettger 1880
= *hiemalis* Koch 1876
= *limacoides* Alten 1812
= *maceana* Bourguignat 1894
= *muelleri* Jeffreys 1830
= *perforata* Westerlund 1876
= *rhodopensis* Wagner 1911
= *servainiana* SaintSimon 1870

Superfamilia Helicoidea Rafinesque 1815

Familia Sphincterochilidae Zilch 1960

Genus *Sphincterochila* Ancy 1887

Subgenus *Albea* Pallary 1910

Sphincterochila (Albea) candidissima candidissima (Draparnaud 1801)

= *maxima* Pfeiffer 1848
= *rimosa* De Crist. & Jan 1832
= *sardoa* Kob. in Rossm. 1888
= *sicula* Monterosato 1892

Subgenus *Cariosula* Pallary 1910

Sphincterochila (Cariosula) baetica baetica (Rossmässler 1854)

Sphincterochila (Cariosula) cariosula cariosula (Michaud 1833)

***Sphincterochila (Cariosula) cariosula hispanica* (Westerlund 1886)**

Familia Arionidae J.E. Gray 1840

Subfamilia Arioninae J.E. Gray 1840

Genus *Arion* A. Férussac 1819

Subgenus *Arion* A. Férussac 1819

***Arion (Arion) ater* (Linnaeus 1758)**

***Arion (Arion) flagellus* Collinge 1893**

= *lusitanicus* AA (non Mabilie)

***Arion (Arion) fuliginus* Morelet 1854**

***Arion (Arion) lusitanicus* J. Mabilie 1868**

= *collominiato* Torres Mínguez 1925

= *fulvipes* Torres Mínguez 1925

= *limbata* Lowe 1855

= *nigrachlamydae* Torres Mínguez 1925

= *nuriae* Torres Mínguez 1925

= *ruginosus* Torres Mínguez 1924

***Arion (Arion) magnus* Torres Mínguez 1923**

***Arion (Arion) rufus* (Linnaeus 1758)**

= *bocagei* Simroth 1888

= *cendreroi* Torres Mínguez 1925

= *empiricorum* Ferussac 1819

***Arion (Arion) vulgaris* Moqun-Tandon 1855**

Subgenus *Carinarion* P. Hesse 1926

***Arion (Carinarion) circumscriptus* Johnston 1828**

= *ambiguus* Pollonera 1889

= *bourguignati* Mabilie 1868

= *miser* Pollonera 1887

= *subcarinatus* Pollonera 1885

***Arion (Carinarion) silvaticus* Lohmander 1937**

Subgenus *Kobeltia* Seibert 1873

***Arion (Kobeltia) anthracius* Bourguignat 1886**

***Arion (Kobeltia) distinctus* J. Mabilie 1868**

= *cottianus* Pollonera 1889

= *hortensis* AA (non Ferussac)

***Arion (Kobeltia) fagophilus* de Winter 1986**

***Arion (Kobeltia) hortensis* A. Férussac 1819**

= *pyrenaicus* Fagot 1881

***Arion (Kobeltia) intermedius* Normand 1852**

= *apennina* Pollonera 1889

= *aureus* Lessona 1880

= *hessei* Simroth 1893

= *minimus* Simroth 1885

= *molleri* Pollonera 1889

= *rhaeticus* Simroth 1910

***Arion (Kobeltia) luisae* Borredà & Martínez-Ortí 2014**

***Arion (kobeltia) wiktori* Parejo & Martin 1990**

Subgenus *Mesarion* P. Hesse 1926

***Arion (Mesarion) baeticus* Garrido, Castillejo & Iglesias 1994**

***Arion (Mesarion) gilvus* Torres Mínguez 1925**

***Arion (Mesarion) hispanicus* Simroth 1886**

***Arion (Mesarion) iratii* Garrido, Castillejo & Iglesias 1995**

***Arion (Mesarion) lizarrustii* Garrido, Castillejo & Iglesias 1995**

***Arion (Mesarion) molinae* Garrido, Castillejo & Iglesias 1995**
***Arion (Mesarion) nobrei* Pollonera 1889**
***Arion (Mesarion) paularensis* Wiktor & Parejo 1989**
***Arion (Mesarion) ponsi* Quintana 2007**
***Arion (Mesarion) subfuscus* (Draparnaud 1805)**
***Arion (Mesarion) urbiae* De Winter 1986**
= *anguloi* Martín & Gómez 1988

Genus *Geomalacus* Allman 1843

***Geomalacus anguiformis* (Morelet 1845)**
= *malagensis* Wiktor & Norris 1991
= *moreleti* Hesse 1884
= *viridis* Morelet 1845
***Geomalacus maculosus* Allman 1843**
= *grandis* Simroth 1893
= *lusitanica* Da Silva & Castro 1873
***Geomalacus squammantinus* (Morelet 1845)**
= *anguiformis* AA (non Morelet 1845)
= *oliveirae* Simroth 1891

Familia *Elonidae* E. Gittenberger 1977

Genus *Elona* H. & A. Adams 1855

***Elona quimperiana* (Blainville 1821)**
= *kermorvani* Moquin-Tandon 1855

Genus *Norelona* H. Nordsieck 1986

***Norelona pyrenaica* (Draparnaud 1805)**
= *subpyrenaica* Locard 1894
= *xantheleae* Fagot 1879

Familia *Helicodontidae* Kobelt 1904
Subfamilia *Helicodontinae* Kobelt 1904

Genus *Atenia* E. Gittenberger 1968

***Atenia quadrasi* (Hidalgo 1875)**

Genus *Helicodonta* A. Férussac 1821

***Helicodonta obvoluta obvoluta* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

Familia *Trissexodontidae* H. Nordsieck 1987

Genus *Caracollina* H. Beck 1837
Subgenus *Caracollina* H. Beck 1837

***Caracollina (Caracollina) lenticula* (Michaud 1821)**
= *clypaea* Pallary 1921
= *lenticulata*
= *major* Mousson 1872
= *probata* Mabile 1898
= *subtilis* Lowe 1833
= *virilis* Mousson 1872

Genus *Gasullia* Ortiz de Zárate López 1961

***Gasullia gasulli* (Ortiz de Zárate 1961)**
= *onubensis* Ortiz de Zárate 1991

Genus *Gasulliella* E. Gittenberger 1980

***Gasulliella simplicula* (Morelet 1845)**
= *annai* Paladilhe 1875

Genus *Gittenbergeria* Schileyko 1991

***Gittenbergeria turriplana* (Morelet 1845)**

Genus *Hatumia* Arrébola, Prieto, Puente & Ruiz 2006

***Hatumia cobosi* (Ortiz de Zárate 1962)**
***Hatumia zapateri* (Hidalgo 1870)**
= *pseudogasulli* Arrébola, Prieto, Puente & Ruiz 2006

Genus *Mastigophallus* P. Hesse 1918

***Mastigophallus rangianus* (Ferussac in Deshayes 1830)**
= *rangi* Ferussac 1822

Genus *Oestophora* P. Hesse 1907

***Oestophora barbella* (Servain 1880)**
***Oestophora barbula* (Charpentier in Rossmässler 1836)**
***Oestophora barrelsi* Hovestadt & Ripken 2015**
***Oestophora calpeana* (Morelet 1852)**
= *finitima* Graells 1846
† ***Oestophora cuerdoi* Quintana, Vicens & Pons 2006**
= *bellverica* Altaba 2007
† ***Oestophora dentata* Paul 1994**
***Oestophora dorotheae* Hesse 1930**
= *lenticularis* Morelet 1853
***Oestophora ebria* (Corbella 2004)**
***Oestophora granesae* Arrébola 1998**
***Oestophora lusitanica* (L. Pfeiffer 1841)**
***Oestophora mariae* Ruiz Arrébola & Puente 2008**
***Oestophora ortizi* De Winter & Ripken 1991**
***Oestophora prietoi* Ruiz Arrébola & Puente 2008**
***Oestophora silvae* Ortiz de Zárate 1962**
***Oestophora tarnieri* (Morelet 1854)**
***Oestophora urbionensis* Prieto & Arribas 2020**

Genus *Oestophorella* G. Pfeffer 1930

***Oestophorella buvignieri* (Michaud 1841)**
= *asturica* Pfeiffer 1854
= *gougeti* Pfeiffer 1839 non Terver 1839

Genus *Suboestophora* Ortiz de Zárate López 1961

***Suboestophora altimirai* (Ortiz de Zárate 1962)**
***Suboestophora boscae* (Hidalgo 1869)**
= *kuiperi* gasull 1966
***Suboestophora hispanica* (Gude 1910)**
= *lusitanica* AA. non Pfeiffer 1841
***Suboestophora jeresae* Ortiz de Zárate 1962**
***Suboestophora tarraconensis tarraconensis* (Aguilar-Amat 1935)**
= *foixi* Altimira 1967
= *lusitanica* AA. non Pfeiffer 1841

Genus *Trissexodon* Pilsbry 1895

***Trissexodon constrictus* (Boubée 1836)**

= *pitorrii* Dupuy 1850

Familia Hygromiidae Tryon 1866

Subfamilia Hygromiinae Tryon 1866

Tribus Hygromiini Schileyko 1972

Genus *Hygromia* Risso 1826

Subgenus *Hygromia* Risso 1826

***Hygromia (Hygromia) cinctella* (Draparnaud 1801)**

= *albella* Costa 1829
= *chelydea* Westerlund 1889
= *ecarinata* Paulucci 1878
= *fasciata* Moquin-Tandon 1855
= *interrupta* Benoit 1872

Subgenus *Riedelia* Schileyko 1972

***Hygromia (Riedelia) limbata limbata* (Draparnaud 1805)**

= *hylonomia* Bourguignat in Locard 1882
= *ripollica* Fagot 1882

***Hygromia (Riedelia) tassyi* (Bourguignat 1884)**

= *gofasi* Prieto & Puente 1992

Genus *Zenobiellina* Holyoak & Holyoak 2018

***Zenobiellina graminicola* Holyoak & Holyoak 2018**

***Zenobiellina subrufescens* (Miller 1822)**

= *fusca* Montagu 1807
= *membranacea* Brown 1827
= *revelata* Pouchard 1838

Tribus Perforatellini Neiber, Razkin & Hausdorf 2017

Genus *Monachoides* Gude & B.B. Woodward 1921

***Monachoides incarnatus incarnatus* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

= *armata* Mabille 1859
= *byssina* Gredler 1856
= *conventae* Cazier 1905
= *opimata* Locard
= *permica* Bourguignat
= *silanica* Bourguignat
= *tecta* Ziegler 1848
= *tholiformis* Bourguignat
= *veprum* Locard 1882

Subfamilia Leptaxinae C. Boettger 1909

Tribus Leptaxini Boettger 1909

Genus *Leptaxis* R.T. Lowe 1852

Subgenus *Leptaxis* R.T. Lowe 1852

***Leptaxis (Leptaxis) advena advena* (Webb & Berthelot 1833)**

= *arangoi* Tryon 1888
= *fogoensis* Dohrn 1869
= *serta* Albers 1854

***Leptaxis (Leptaxis) advena myristica* (Shuttleworth 1852)**

= *depressiuscula* Wollaston 1878
= *visgeriana* Dohrn 1869

†*Leptaxis (Leptaxis) atlantoidea* (Morelet 1873)

***Leptaxis (Leptaxis) bollei* (Albers 1854)**

= *leptostyla* Dohrn 1869

= *subroseotincta* Wollaston 1878

†***Leptaxis (Leptaxis) chrysomela*** (L. Pfeiffer 1848)

= *aenostoma* Pfeiffer 1846

= *bifasciata* Cockerell 1922

= *minor* Paiva 1867 (*fluctuosa* var.)

†***Leptaxis (Leptaxis) fluctuosa*** (Lowe 1852)

= *neivai* Silva 1956

Leptaxis (Leptaxis) furva (Lowe 1831)

= *grandissima* Cockerell 1922

= *major* Paiva 1867

= *minor* Paiva 1867

†***Leptaxis (Leptaxis) isambertoi*** Teixeira & Cameron 2020

Leptaxis (Leptaxis) membranacea (Lowe 1852)

Leptaxis (Leptaxis) minor Backhuys 1975

Leptaxis (Leptaxis) niphias (L. Pfeiffer 1857)

†***Leptaxis (Leptaxis) orzolae*** Gittenberger & Ripken 1985

†***Leptaxis (Leptaxis) primaeva*** (Morelet 1873)

Leptaxis (Leptaxis) simia simia (Ferussac 1835)

= *erubescens* Lowe 1831

= *minor* Paiva 1867 (*erubescens* var.)

Leptaxis (Leptaxis) simia advenoides (Paiva 1867)

Leptaxis (Leptaxis) simia hyaena (Lowe 1852)

= *major* Paiva 1867 (*erubescens* var.)

Leptaxis (Leptaxis) simia portosancti (Wollaston 1878)

Subgenus *Cryptaxis* R.T. Lowe 1855

Leptaxis (Cryptaxis) groviana groviana (Ferussac 1823)

= *corrugata* Pfeiffer 1847

= *cymatopleura* Mabilie 1883

= *eurabdolena* Mabilie 1883

= *grandior* Cockerell 1921

= *mandoni* Mabilie 1883

= *minor* Albers 1854

= *undata* Lowe 1831

†***Leptaxis (Cryptaxis) groviana antiqua*** Cameron & Teixeira 2020

Leptaxis (Cryptaxis) groviana leonina (Lowe 1852)

= *intermedia* Wollaston 1878

Leptaxis (Cryptaxis) groviana vulcania (Lowe 1852)

= *desertae* Wollaston 1878

Subgenus *Katostoma* R.T. Lowe 1855

Leptaxis (Katostoma) nivosa nivosa (Sowerby 1824)

= *accolorata* Lowe 1855

= *chlorata* Lowe 1855

= *decolorata* Lowe 1855

= *exalbida* Wood 1828

= *intermedia* Albers 1854

= *phlebophora* Lowe 1854

Leptaxis (Katostoma) nivosa calensis Bank, Groh & Ripken 2002

= *planata* Lowe 1855

Leptaxis (Katostoma) nivosa craticulata (Lowe 1853)

= *minor* Paiva 1867

= *scrobiculata* Lowe 1855

†***Leptaxis (Katostoma) psammophora*** (Lowe 1852)

Leptaxis (Katostoma) wollastoni wollastoni (Lowe 1852)

= *subdubia* Wollaston 1878

Leptaxis (Katostoma) wollastoni forensis (Wollaston 1878)

= *minor* Paiva 1867

Subgenus *Helixena* Backhuys 1975

Leptaxis (Helixena) azorica (Albers 1852)

Leptaxis (Helixena) caldeirarum (Morelet & Drouet 1857)

Leptaxis (Helixena) drouetiana (Morelet 1860)

Leptaxis (Helixena) sanctamariae (Morelet & Drouet 1857)

= *simrothi* Kobelt 1900

***Leptaxis (Helixena) terceirana* (Morelet 1860)**

† ***Leptaxis (Helixena) vetusta* (Morelet & Drouet 1857)**

Genus *Portugala* E. Gittenberger 1980

***Portugala inchoata* (Morelet 1854)**

= *brigantina* Mengo 1867

= *goltzi* Locard 1895

= *nobrei* Locard 1895

= *paulinoi* Locard 1895

= *pochi* Locard 1895

Tribus *Cryptosaccinii* Neiber, Razkin & Hausdorf 2017

Genus *Cryptosaccus* Prieto & Puente 1994

***Cryptosaccus asturiensis* Prieto & Puente 1994**

Genus *Mengoana* Ortiz de Zárate López 1951

***Mengoana jeschoui* (Ortiz de Zárate 1949)**

= *inchoata* AA. non Morelet 1854

Genus *Pyrenaearia* P. Hesse 1921

***Pyrenaearia cantabrica* (Hidalgo 1873)**

= *bulnesi* Ortiz de Zárate 1956

= *covadongae* Ortiz de Zárate 1956

= *oberthuri* Ancey 1884

= *poncebensis* Ortiz de Zárate 1956

= *schaufussi* Kobelt 1876

***Pyrenaearia carascalensis carascalensis* (Michaud 1831)**

= *aralarensis* Prieto 1986

= *esterlei* Bourguignat in Locard 1894

= *nansoutyana* Bourguignat 1894

= *oppidi* Fagot 1885

= *subvelascoi* Bourguignat in Locard 1894

= *velascoi* Hidalgo 1867

***Pyrenaearia carascalopsis* (Fagot, 1884)**

= *esserana* Bourguignat 1887

***Pyrenaearia cotiellae* (Fagot 1906)**

***Pyrenaearia daanidentata* Raven 1988**

***Pyrenaearia guillena* Caro, Madeira & Gómez 2019**

***Pyrenaearia molae* Haas 1924**

***Pyrenaearia navasi* (Fagot 1907)**

= *moncayensis* Prieto 1986

= *sylvatica* Prieto 1991

***Pyrenaearia organiaca* (Fagot 1905)**

***Pyrenaearia parva* Ortiz de Zárate 1956**

Genus *Fractanella* Caro & Madeira 2019

***Fractanella cabrerensis* (Holyoak & Holyoak 2014)**

Subfamilia *Trochulinae* Lindholm 1927

Tribus *Ciliellini* Schileyko 1970

Genus *Ciliella* Mousson 1872

***Ciliella ciliata* (W. Hartmann 1821)**

- = *biformis* Beck 1837
- = *follicula* Risso 1826
- = *guevarriana* Bourguignat 1889
- = *hirsuta* Cristofori & Jan 1832
- = *stussineri* Boettger 1884

Tribus Ganulini Neiber, Razkin & Hausdorf 2017

Genus *Ganula* E. Gittenberger 1970

***Ganula gadirana* Muñoz, Almodóvar & Arrébola 1999**

***Ganula lanuginosa* (Boissy 1835)**

Tribus Trochulini Lindholm 1927

Genus *Trochulus* Gmelin 1789

Subgenus *Trochulus* Gmelin 1789

***Trochulus (Trochulus) hispidus* (Linnaeus 1758)**

- = *alixae* Bourguignat in Locard 1894
- = *barcelonettensis* Bourguignat in Locard 1894
- = *beaudouini* Locard 1887
- = *bellovacina* Mabilie 1877
- = *circinnata* Studer
- = *coelata* Studer 1820
- = *coelatina* Locard 1888
- = *concinna* Jeffreys 1830
- = *cularensis* Bourguignat in Locard 1887
- = *deobrigana* Bourguignat in Servain 1880
- = *drunasiana* Locard 1894
- = *elaverana* Bourguignat in Mabilie 1877
- = *foeni* Locard 1894
- = *globus* Lessona 1879
- = *goosensis* Mabilie 1877
- = *gratianopolitana* Rambur
- = *haemisphaerica* Lessona 1879
- = *hispidella* Bourguignat in Locard 1882
- = *hispidosa* Bourguignat in Fagot 1879
- = *hypsellina* Pons in Locard 1882
- = *latiscensis* Bourguignat 1887
- = *lenticata* Sayn 1888
- = *liberta* Westerlund 1871
- = *locardiana* Fagot
- = *matronica* Mabilie 1877
- = *microgyra* Bourguignat in Locard 1882
- = *neyronensis* Fagot
- = *niverniaca* Locard 1894
- = *orzeskoi* Caziot
- = *pictavica* Bourguignat in Loar 1894
- = *ripularum* Lessona 1897
- = *rufescens* Montagu
- = *salinai* Bourguignat
- = *saporosa* Mabilie 1877
- = *sericella* Servain 1880
- = *steneligma* Bourguignat in Mabilie 1877
- = *subcaelata* Lessona 1879
- = *subniverniaca* Caziot
- = *subplebeia* Lessona 1879
- = *trochiformis* Lessona 1879
- = *vendeana* Letourneux 1869
- = *vendoperonensis* Bourguignat in Locard 1882
- = *vocoutiana* Bourguignat in Locard 1882
- = *vulgaris* Lessona 1879

***Trochulus (Trochulus) plebeius* (Draparnaud 1805)**

- = *autumnalis* Bourguignat
- = *axonana* Mabilie
- = *badiella* Ziegler
- = *bourniana* Bourguignat
- = *duesmensis* Locard
- = *elata* Bourguignat
- = *subbadiella* Bourguignat

Tribus Ashfordini Neiber, Razkin & Hausdorf 2017

Genus *Ashfordia* J.W. Taylor 1917

***Ashfordia granulata* (Alder 1830)**

- = *occidentalis* Bofill & Haas 1919
- = *psaturochaeta* Bourguignat 1860
- = *sericia* Macho 1871

Tribus Monachaini Wenz 1930

Genus *Monacha* Fitzinger 1833

Subgenus *Monacha* Fitzinger 1833

Monacha (Monacha) cantiana (Montagu 1803)

= *abebaia* Bourguignat
 = *apuana* Mabilie 1881
 = *ardesa* Mabilie 1881
 = *bastitensis* Caziot 1903
 = *campanica* Paulucci 1881
 = *cantianiformis* Bourguignat in Ancey 1884
 = *carfaniensis* Stefani 1883
 = *charpentieri* Risso 1826
 = *cotinophila* Bourguignat in Locard 1882
 = *decampoi* Villa 1841
 = *delacourti* Mabilie in Bourguignat 1873
 = *euclastolena* Mabilie 1880
 = *falconensis* Caziot 1910
 = *galloprovincialis* Dupuy 1850

= *gaudefroyi* Bourguignat
 = *iadola* Bourguignat in Locard 1882
 = *ischnia* Mabilie 1880
 = *isseli* Stefani 1883
 = *marchettii* Stefani 1883
 = *monerebia* Bourguignat
 = *ousterea* Bourguignat
 = *putoniana* Mabilie in Locard 1880
 = *riparia* Westerlund 1889
 = *simplicita* Kobelt 1879
 = *sobara* Mabilie 1881
 = *spallanzanii* Stefani 1883
 = *thomasinae* Caziot 1910

Monacha (Monacha) cartusiana (O.F. Müller 1774)

= *archimedeia* Benoit 1859
 = *arvensis* Pini 1879
 = *brunnea* Schröder 1911
 = *carthusianella* Draparnaud 1801
 = *depressa* Caziot 1910
 = *diurna* Bourguignat in Locard 1880
 = *episema* Bourguignat in Servain 1880
 = *guerboisi* Bourguignat in Locard 1894
 = *guittoni* Caziot
 = *innoxia* Bourguignat in Locard 1882
 = *lamalouensis* Reynes 1870
 = *leptomphala* Bourguignat in Locard 1882
 = *leucoloma* Stabile 1864

= *littoralis* Stossic
 = *minima* Strobel 1853
 = *olivieri* Ferussac 1821
 = *parva* Porro 1838
 = *radiata* Westerlund 1876
 = *ressmanni* Clessin 1887
 = *rufilabris* Jeffreys 1833
 = *sarriensis* Martorell in Servain 1880
 = *sotchensis* Hesse 1914 var.
 = *stagnina* Bourguignat in Locard 1894
 = *subsarriensis* Caziot 1910
 = *taurinensis* Pollonera 1885
 = *ventiensis* Bourguignat in Fagot 1879

Monacha (Monacha) cemenelea (Risso 1826)

= *almonis* Statuti 1882
 = *alphabulleciana* Paulucci 1881
 = *apennina* Kobelt 1877
 = *danconae* Issel 1872
 = *martensiana* Tiberi 1869

= *mnema* Westerlund 1889
 = *parreysi* Pfeiffer 1853
 = *rubella* Risso 1826
 = *suborbicularis* Martens 1879

Subgenus Metatheba P. Hesse 1914**Monacha (Metatheba) samsunensis (L. Pfeiffer 1868)**

= *atacis* Gittenberger & de Winter 1985
 = *bifaria* Westerlund 1889
 = *orientalis* Hesse 1914
 = *perforata* Lindholm 1922 var.
 = *perfrequens* Boettger 1891
 = *scrobiculosa* Lindholm 1922

Genus Euomphalia Westerlund 1889**Euomphalia strigella strigella (Draparnaud 1801)**

= *briandi* Servain
 = *buxetorum* Bourguignat 1878
 = *ceyssoni* Bourguignat in Locard 1882
 = *colliniana* Bourguignat
 = *cussetensis* Bourguignat in Locard 1882
 = *dubreuilii* Servain
 = *frutescens* Moquin-Tandon 1855
 = *fruticum* Mermet 1849

= *gueretini* Servain
 = *lepidophora* Bourguignat 1878
 = *nematuna* Bourguignat 1878
 = *peregra* Brusina 1870
 = *separica* Bourguignat 1878
 = *solidula* Brusina 1870
 = *vellavorum* Bourguignat in Locard 1882

Euomphalia strigella ruscinica (Bourguignat 1881)**Familia Canariellidae (Schileyko 1991)****Genus Canariella P. Hesse 1918****Subgenus Canariella P. Hesse 1918****Canariella (Canariella) discobolus (Shuttleworth 1852)**

= *afficta* Ferussac 1821

Canariella (Canariella) falkneri Ibáñez & PonteLira 2002**†Canariella (Canariella) gittenbergeri Hutterer & Groh 2008****Canariella (Canariella) giustii Ibáñez & Alonso 2006****Canariella (Canariella) gomerae (Wollaston 1878)**

Canariella (Canariella) hispidula (Lamarck 1822)

= *barbata* Ferussac & Deshayes 1832
= *beata* Wollaston 1878
= *bertheloti* Ferussac 1835
= *everia* Mabilie 1882
= *fortunata* Shuttleworth 1852
= *lanosa* Ferussac 1835
= *lens* Ferussac 1821
= *salteri* Gude 1911
= *subhispidula* Mousson 1872

Canariella (Canariella) leprosa (Shuttleworth 1852)

† *Canariella (Canariella) lopezjuradoi* Hutterer & Groh 2008
† *Canariella (Canariella) mecoi* Hutterer & Groh 2008
† *Canariella (Canariella) molinai* Hutterer & Groh 2008
† *Canariella (Canariella) orzolae* Gittenberger & Ripken 1995
Canariella (Canariella) planaria (Lamarck 1822)
Canariella (Canariella) pontelirae Hutterer 1994

Subgenus Alvaradoa Ibáñez & Alonso 1994

Canariella (Alvaradoa) huttereri PonteLira & Groh 1994

Canariella (Alvaradoa) multigranosa (Mousson 1872)

Canariella (Alvaradoa) pthonera (Mabilie 1883)

= *parryi* Ponsonby & Sykes 1895

Subgenus Gara Ibáñez & Alonso 2002

Canariella (Gara) bimbachensis Ibáñez & Alonso 2002

Canariella (Gara) ronceroi PonteLira 2002

Subgenus Majorata Alonso & Ibáñez 2006

Canariella (Majorata) eutropis (Shuttleworth 1861)

† *Canariella (Majorata) gerti* Groh 2021

Canariella (Majorata) jandiaensis Ibáñez & Ponte-Lira 2006

Subgenus Salvinia Alonso, Ibáñez & PonteLira 2003

Canariella (Salvinia) squamata Alonso, Ibáñez & PonteLira 2003

Canariella (Salvinia) tenuicostulata Alonso, Ibáñez & PonteLira 2003

Canariella (Salvinia) tillieri Alonso, Ibáñez & PonteLira 2003

Subgenus Simplicula PonteLira & Alonso 1997

Canariella (Simplicula) plutonia (Lowe 1861)

Genus Montserratina Ortiz de Zárate 1946

Montserratina bofilliana (Fagot 1884)

= *bolosii* Salvaña 1888

Montserratina martorelli (Bourguignat 1870)

Familia Geomitridae Boettger 1909

Subfamilia Geomitrinae C. Boettger 1909

Tribus Geomitriini C. Boettger 1909

Genus Actinella R.T. Lowe 1852

Subgenus Actinella R.T. Lowe 1852

Actinella (Actinella) actinophora (Lowe 1831)

***Actinella (Actinella) arcinella* (Lowe 1854)**
***Actinella (Actinella) arcta* (Lowe 1831)**
= *minor* Albers 1854
***Actinella (Actinella) arridens* (Lowe 1831)**
= *capsella* Lowe 1854
***Actinella (Actinella) carinofausta* Walden 1983**
***Actinella (Actinella) crassiuscula* (Cockerell 1921)**
†***Actinella (Actinella) descendens* (Wollaston 1878)**
†***Actinella (Actinella) fecundaerrata* Groh & Cameron 2020**
***Actinella (Actinella) laciniosa* (Lowe 1852)**
= *minor* Paiva 1867
***Actinella (Actinella) lentiginosa lentiginosa* (Lowe 1831)**
= *major* Paiva 1867
***Actinella (Actinella) lentiginosa stellaris* (Lowe 1852)**
= *major* Paiva 1867
†***Actinella (Actinella) morenensis* Seddon, 1990**
***Actinella (Actinella) obserata* (Lowe 1852)**
= *major* Paiva 1867
= *minor* Paiva 1867
†***Actinella (Actinella) papillosculpta* Walden 1983**
***Actinella (Actinella) promontoriensis* Walden 1983**
= *bipartita* Wollaston 1878
***Actinella (Actinella) robusta* (Wollaston 1878)**
= *major* Paiva 1867 (*fausta* var.)

Subgenus *Faustella* Mandahl-Barth 1950

***Actinella (Faustella) fausta* (Lowe 1831)**

Subgenus *Hispidella* R.T. Lowe 1852

***Actinella (Hispidella) armitageana* (Lowe 1852)**

Genus *Callina* R.T. Lowe 1855

***Callina bulveri* (Wood 1828)**

= *albersii* Lowe 1852
= *albescens* Cockerell 1921
= *bulveriana* Lowe 1831
= *major* Paiva 1867 (*bulveriana* var.)
= *pallidior* Albers 1854
= *rota* Potiez & Michaud 1835
= *variegata* Menke

***Callina rotula* (Lowe 1831)**

= *cerina* Paiva 1867
= *grisea* Cockerell 1922
= *major* Paiva 1867
= *minor* Paiva 1867
= *monstrosa* Paiva 1867

†***Callina waldeni* Groh & De Mattia 2018**

Genus *Caseolus* R.T. Lowe 1852

Subgenus *Caseolus* R.T. Lowe 1852

***Caseolus (Caseolus) abjectus abjectus* (Lowe 1851)**

= *bicingulata* Lowe 1855
= *conuloidea* Lowe 1855
= *conulus* Lowe 1855
= *pergraphica* Mabilie 1883
= *rufa* Paiva 1867
= *subdepressa* Lowe 1855

***Caseolus (Caseolus) abjectus candisatus* (L. Pfeiffer 1846)**

***Caseolus (Caseolus) abjectus nesiotus* (Wollaston 1878)**

***Caseolus (Caseolus) baixoensis* Walden 1983**

= *pusilla* Lowe 1855 (*conmixta* var.)

***Caseolus (Caseolus) betamajor* Walden 1983**

= major Lowe 1855 (*compacta* var.)

Caseolus (Caseolus) calculus (Lowe 1854)

Caseolus (Caseolus) calvus calvus (Lowe 1831)

Caseolus (Caseolus) calvus galeatus (Lowe 1862)

Caseolus (Caseolus) calvus veterenus (Cockerell 1922)

Caseolus (Caseolus) conmixtus (Lowe 1854)

Caseolus (Caseolus) consors (Lowe, 1831)

= major Paiva 1867

Caseolus (Caseolus) innominatus innominatus (Gray 1825)

= portosanctanus Lowe 1855

Caseolus (Caseolus) innominatus areiensis Walden 1983

= pusilla Lowe 1855 (*compacta* var.)

Caseolus (Caseolus) innominatus compactus (Lowe 1831)

= vulgaris Lowe 1855

Caseolus (Caseolus) innominatus vigiae Walden 1983

Caseolus (Caseolus) pittae (Paiva 1866)

Caseolus (Caseolus) sphaerulus (Lowe 1852)

Caseolus (Caseolus) subcalliferus subcalliferus (Reeve 1854)

= major Lowe 1862

= major Paiva 1867 (*sphaerula* var.)

† **Caseolus (Caseolus) subcalliferus majusculus (Paiva 1867)**

= minor Paiva 1867 (*sphaerula* var.)

= submajor Waldén 1983

Subgenus Leptostictea MandahlBarth 1950

Caseolus (Leptostictea) hartungi hartungi (Albers 1852)

= cenourensis Cockerell 1921

= dealbata Lowe 1831

= granulata Lowe 1831

= laevis Lowe 1831

= laeviuscula Paiva 1867

= major Paiva 1867 (*hartungi* var.)

= minor Paiva 1867 (*dealbata* var.)

Caseolus (Leptostictea) hartungi fictilis (Lowe 1851)

= major Albers 1854

Caseolus (Leptostictea) leptosticteus leptosticteus (Lowe 1831)

Caseolus (Leptostictea) leptosticteus micromphalus (Lowe 1852)

Genus Craspedaria R.T. Lowe 1852

† **Craspedaria delphinula (Lowe 1831)**

= altispira Paiva 1867

= depressispira Paiva 1867

= planospira Wollaston 1878

† **Craspedaria delphinuloides (Lowe 1862)**

Genus Discula R.T. Lowe 1852

Subgenus Discula R.T. Lowe 1852

Discula (Discula) attrita (Lowe 1831)

= contracta Cockerell 1922

= nigra Cockerell 1922

Discula (Discula) calcigena calcigena (Lowe 1831)

= albida Albers 1854

= monor Paiva 1867

= papilio Lowe 1852

Discula (Discula) calcigena barbozae (Paiva 1866)

Discula (Discula) calcigena discina (Lowe 1852)

Discula (Discula) calcigena gomesiana (Paiva 1866)

Discula (Discula) calcigena maxima MandahlBarth 1950

Discula (Discula) cameroni Pokryszko, Groh & Teixeira 2020

Discula (Discula) cheiranthicola cheiranthicola (Lowe 1831)

= albida Lowe 1831

= maculata Lowe 1831

= spilospira Lowe 1855

= *taeniospira* Lowe 1855

= *zonata* Lowe 1831

***Discula (Discula) cheiranthicola mustelina* (Reeve 1854)**

= *minor* Paiva 1867 (*cheiranthicola* var.)

***Discula (Discula) lyelliana* (Lowe 1852)**

= *bifasciata* Paiva 1867

= *gigas* Wollaston 1878

***Discula (Discula) polymorpha polymorpha* (Lowe 1831)**

= *asperula* Reeve 1852

= *elegantula* Jan

= *irrasa* Lowe 1831

= *nigricans* Lowe 1855

= *pallescens* Lowe 1855

= *pallida* Albers 1854

= *saccharata* Reeve 1852

= *taeniata* Reeve

***Discula (Discula) polymorpha agostinhensis* Walden 1983**

***Discula (Discula) polymorpha alleniana* (Paiva 1866)**

= *minor* Paiva 1867

***Discula (Discula) polymorpha arenicola* (Lowe 1831)**

= *cinerea* Lowe 1855

= *efasciata* Lowe 1855

***Discula (Discula) polymorpha depressiuscula* (Lowe 1831)**

= *lincta* Lowe 1852

= *rosea* Lowe 1855

***Discula (Discula) polymorpha docaensis* Teixeira & Groh 2020**

***Discula (Discula) polymorpha nebulata* (Lowe 1855)**

= *salebroso* Lowe 1862

= *senilis* Lowe 1852

= *vittata* Lowe 1855

***Discula (Discula) polymorpha poromphala* (Lowe 1832)**

= *minor* Mandahl-Barth 1950

= *pusilla* Lowe 1855

***Discula (Discula) pulvinata* (Lowe 1831)**

= *major* Paiva 1867

= *parva* Paiva 1867

***Discula (Discula) tabellata* (Lowe 1852)**

***Discula (Discula) tetrica* (Lowe 1852)**

Subgenus *Mandahlia* Forcart 1965

***Discula (Mandahlia) tectiformis tectiformis* (Sowerby 1824)**

= *cingenda* Wollaston 1878

= *spadicea* Albers 1854

= *suffusa* Wollaston 1878

***Discula (Mandahlia) tectiformis ludovicii* (Albers 1854)**

Genus *Disculella* Plsbry 1895

***Disculella compar* (Lowe 1831)**

***Disculella maderensis maderensis* (Wood 1828)**

= *cyclostoma* Menke 1830

***Disculella maderensis taeniatus* (Webb & Berthelot 1833)**

***Disculella spirulina* (Cockerell 1921)**

= *neospirorbis* Forcart 1965

= *spirorbis* Lowe 1852

Genus *Domunculifex* Brozzo, De Mattia, Harl & Neiber 2020

***Domunculifex littorinella* (Mabille 1883)**

= *effugiens* Waldén 1983

= *lurida* Lowe 1831

= *minor* Paiva 1867 (*lurida* var.)

Genus *Geomitra* Swainson 1840

† ***Geomitra coronula* (Lowe 1852)**

***Geomitra grabhami* (Wollaston 1878)**
† ***Geomitra moniziana* (Paiva 1867)**
= *minor* Paiva 1867
***Geomitra tiarella* (Webb & Berthelot 1833)**
† ***Geomitra watsoni* (Johnson 1897)**

Genus *Helicomela* R.T. Lowe 1855

† ***Helicomela bowdichianus* (Ferussac 1819)**
= *reducta* Cockerell 1921
= *solida* Lowe 1831
= *vargasiana* Pfeiffer 1849
***Helicomela punctulatus punctulatus* (Sowerby 1824)**
= *lactescens* Cockerell 1921
***Helicomela punctulatus avellanus* (Lowe 1855)**
***Helicomela setulosus* (Lowe 1831)**

Genus *Heterostoma* W. Hartmann 1843

***Heterostoma duplex* (MandahlBarth 1950)**
***Heterostoma dessertae* (MandahlBarth 1950)**
***Heterostoma paupercula* (Lowe 1831)**
= *semitecta* Hartmann 1843
= *trachelodes* Menke 1845

Genus *Hystricella* R.T. Lowe 1855

† ***Hystricella aucta* (Wollaston 1878)**
***Hystricella bicarinata* (Sowerby 1824)**
= *duplicata* Lowe 1831
† ***Hystricella echinoderma* (Wollaston 1878)**
***Hystricella echinulata* (Lowe 1831)**
† ***Hystricella microcarinata* De Mattia & Groh 2018**

Genus *Keraea* Gude 1911

***Keraea bertholdiana* (L. Pfeiffer 1852)**
† ***Keraea deflorata* (Lowe 1854)**
***Keraea garachicoensis* (Wollaston 1878)**
= *agrestis* Wollaston 1878
= *submarmorata* Wollaston 1878
***Keraea gorgonarum* (Dohrn 1869)**
= *aluta* Albers in Reibisch 1865
= *bouvieri* Morelet 1873
= *major* Dohrn 1869

Genus *Lemniscia* R.T. Lowe 1855

***Lemniscia michaudi* (Deshayes 1854)**
= *bicolor* Lowe 1831

Genus *Moreletina* Frias Martins 2002

***Moreletina horripila* (Morelet & Draparnaud 1857)**
***Moreletina obruta* (Morelet 1860)**
***Moreletina vespertina* (Morelet 1860)**

Genus *Plebecula* R.T. lowe 1852

***Plebecula anaglyptica* (Reeve 1852)**
= *deserticola* Wollaston 1878
= *major* Paiva 1867 (*vulgata* var.)
***Plebecula giramica* (Lowe 1852)**
***Plebecula nitidiuscula* (Sowerby 1824)**

= *anaglyptica* Reeve
= *canicalensis* Lowe 1852
= *desserticola* Wollaston
= *minor* Paiva 1867
= *pulchra* Paiva 1867

† ***Plebecula saxipotens* (Wollaston 1875)**

= *sublittoralis* Mabilie 1883
= *subnitidiuscula* Mabile 1883
= *subvulgata* Mabilie 1883
= *trifasciata* Lowe 1855
= *vulgata* Lowe 1852

Genus *Pseudocampylaea* L. Pfeiffer 1847

† ***Pseudocampylaea lowei* (Ferussac 1835)**

= *gigantea* Lowe 1831
= *minor* Paiva 1867

***Pseudocampylaea portosanctana* (Sowerby 1829)**

= *cimensis* Wollaston 1878
= *evoluta* Cockerell 1921
= *limegia* Mabilie 1883
= *minor* Paiva 1867
= *nesicola* Mabilie 1883
= *parvula* Paiva 1867
= *vesicola* Mabilie 1883
= *vulgaris* Lowe 1831

Genus *Serratorotula* Groh & Hemmen 1986

† ***Serratorotula acarinata* (Hemmen & Groh 1985)**

† ***Serratorotula gerberi* (Groh & Hemmen 1986)**

† ***Serratorotula juliformis* (Lowe 1852)**

= *coronata* Deshayes 1850
= *minor* Paiva 1867

Genus *Spirorbula* R.T. Lowe 1852

***Spirorbula depauperata* (Lowe 1831)**

= *altispira* Paiva 1867
= *castanea* Paiva 1867
= *depressispira* Paiva 1867

***Spirorbula latens* (Lowe 1852)**

† ***Spirorbula latina* (Paiva 1866)**

***Spirorbula obtecta* (Lowe 1831)**

= *minor* Paiva 1867

***Spirorbula squalida* (Lowe 1852)**

= *albida* Paiva 1867
= *rufescens* Paiva 1867

Genus *Testudodiscula* Brozzo, De Mattia, Harl & Neiber 2020

***Testudodiscula testudinalis testudinalis* (Lowe 1852)**

***Testudodiscula testudinalis cockerelli* (Noronha 1923)**

= *inflata* Noronha 1923

Genus *Wollastonaria* De Mattia, Neiber & Groh 2018

† ***Wollastonaria beckmanni* De Mattia & Groh 2018**

† ***Wollastonaria falknerorum* Groh, Neiber & De Mattia 2018**

† ***Wollastonaria inexpectata* De Mattia & Groh 2018**

***Wollastonaria jessicae jessicae* De Mattia, Neiber & Groh 2018**

***Wollastonaria jessicae monticola* De Mattia, Neiber & Groh 2018**

***Wollastonaria klausgrohi* De Mattia & Neiber 2018**

***Wollastonaria leacockiana* (Wollaston 1878)**

***Wollastonaria oxytropis* (Lowe 1831)**

= *major* Paiva 1867

† ***Wollastonaria ripkeni* De Mattia & Groh 2018**

† ***Wollastonaria subcarinulata* (Wollaston 1878)**

Wollastonaria turricola (Lowe 1831)

= *pererosa* Wollaston 1878

Wollastonaria vermetiformis (Lowe 1855)

= *minor* Paiva 1867

Tribus Cochlicellini Schileyko 1993

Genus Cochlicella A. Ferussac 1821

Subgenus Cochlicella A. Ferussac 1821

Cochlicella (Cochlicella) acuta (O.F. Müller 1774)

= *acutula* Ziegler

= *articulatus* Lamarck

= *bellucciana* Bourguignat

= *bifasciata* Pultney

= *cochlaeformis* Monterosato 1892

= *cochleolina* Monterosato 1892

= *elongata* Cristofori & Jan 1832

= *fasciatus* Pennat 1777

= *litoralis* Brumati

= *macella* Monterosato 1892

= *maritima* Desmarest var.

= *maroccanus* Beck

= *meridionalis* Risso 1826

= *occidentalis* Pallary 1897

= *pratensis* Monterosato 1892

= *procerula* Monterosato 1892

= *teste* Westerlund

= *turricola* Risso 1826

= *turrita* Menke 1828

= *turritella* Andr.

= *variabilis* Hartmann

= *ventricosa* Turton

Cochlicella (Cochlicella) conoidea (Draparnaud 1801)

= *calaritana* Paulucci 1882

= *cognata* Rossmässler 1837

= *fertoni* Caziot 1903

= *fibula* Wood

= *pringi* Pfeiffer 1848

= *solitarius* Poiret 1801

= *turbida* Küster

Subgenus Prietocella Schileyko & Menkhorst 1997

Cochlicella (Prietocella) barbara (Linnaeus 1758)

= *acuta* Webb

= *bulimoides* Moquin-Tandon 1855

= *carinula* Gmelin

= *cretacea* Chemnitz

= *orientalis* Pallary 1929

= *ventricosus* Draparnaud 1801

= *ventrosus* Ferussac 1821

Genus Monilearia Mousson 1872

Subgenus Monilearia Mousson 1872

Monilearia (Monilearia) arguineguinensis (Seddon & Aparicio 1998)

Monilearia (Monilearia) caementitia (Shuttleworth 1852)

= *umbilicata* Wollaston 1878 var.

Monilearia (Monilearia) granostriata (Mousson 1857)

Monilearia (Monilearia) inops (Mousson 1872)

Monilearia (Monilearia) monilifera (Webb & Berthelot 1833)

Monilearia (Monilearia) montigena Bank, Groh & Ripken 2002

= *lemniscata* Webb & Berthelot 1833

Monilearia (Monilearia) oleacea (Shuttleworth 1852)

= *deusta* Lowe 1861

Monilearia (Monilearia) persimilis (Shuttleworth 1852)

Monilearia (Monilearia) phalerata (Webb & Berthelot 1833)

= *nivariensis* Shuttleworth 1852

= *devia* Mousson 1872

= *rosetti*

Monilearia (Monilearia) praeposita (Mousson 1872)

Monilearia (Monilearia) pulverulenta (Lowe 1861)

Monilearia (Monilearia) tumulorum (Webb & Berthelot 1833)

= *arucasensis* Gude 1896 var.

= *pulchra* Gude 1896 var.

***Monilearia (Monilearia) umbilica* (Shuttleworth 1852)**
***Monilearia (Monilearia) watsoniana* (Wollaston 1878)**
***Monilearia (Monilearia) woodwardia* (Mousson 1872)**

Subgenus *Lyrula* Wollaston 1878

***Monilearia (Lyrula) loweana* (Wollaston 1878)**
= *torrefacta* Lowe 1861
= *usurpans* Furtado 1886
***Monilearia (Lyrula) multipunctata* (Mousson 1872)**
***Monilearia (Lyrula) tubaeformis* Alonso & Groh 2006**

Subgenus *Obelus* W. Hartmann 1842

***Obelus (Obelus) despreauxi* (D'Orbigny 1839)**
= *immodica* Mousson 1872
= *preauxi* Hartmann 1843
***Obelus (Obelus) mirandae* (Lowe 1861)**
= *nodosostriata* Mousson 1872
***Obelus (Obelus) moderatus* (Mousson 1875)**
***Obelus (Obelus) pumilio* (Dillwyn 1817)**

Subgenus *Grohiellus* Neiber, Walther, Santana, Alonso & Ibáñez 2016

***Obelus (Grohiellus) discogranulatus* Alonso & Groh 2003**
***Obelus (Grohiellus) moratus* (Mousson 1872)**
***Obelus (Grohiellus) zarzaensis* Neiber, Walther, Santana, Alonso & Ibáñez 2016**

Genus *Ripkeniella* Hutterer & E. Gittenberger 1998

***Ripkeniella petrophila* Hutterer & Gittenberger 1998**

Tribus Ponentinini Razkin & al. 2015

Genus *Ponentina* P. Hesse 1921

***Ponentina antoni* (Gittenberger 2012)**
***Ponentina curtivaginata* Holyoak & Holyoak 2012**
***Ponentina excentrica* Holyoak & Holyoak 2012**
***Ponentina foiaensis* Holyoak & Holyoak 2012**
***Ponentina grandiducta* Holyoak & Holyoak 2012**
***Ponentina martigena* (Ferussac 1832)**
= ? *agardhii* Pallary 1898
= *boetica* Aguilar-Amat in Sacchi 1957
= *ponentina* AA (non Morelet 1845)
= ? *riatana* Pallary 1921
= ? *russoi* Pallary 1928
= *subvirescens* AA (non Bellamy 1839)
***Ponentina monoglandulosa* Holyoak & Holyoak 2012**
***Ponentina octoglandulosa* Holyoak & Holyoak 2012**
***Ponentina papillosa* Holyoak & Holyoak 2012**
***Ponentina platylasia* (Castro 1887)**
= *villula* AA (non Locard 1882)
***Ponentina ponentina* (Morelet 1845)**
= *labiosa* Locard 1899
= *lisbonensis* Pfeiffer 1846
= *occidentalis* Recluz 1845
= *subvirescens* AA (non Bellamy 1839)
***Ponentina revelata* (Michaud 1831)**
= *ponentina* AA (non Morelet 1845)
= *subvirescens* AA (non Bellamy 1839)
= *villula* AA (non Locard 1882)
***Ponentina rosai* (Castro 1887)**
= *declivis* Locard 1899 var.
= *mariannae* Gittenberger 2012

Genus *Peridotitea* Torres, Holyoak, Holyoak, Vázquez & Ripoll 2018

Peridotitea bermejensis Torres, Holyoak, Holyoak, Vázquez & Ripoll 2018

Subfamilia Helicellinae von Ihering 1909

Tribus Helicellini von Ihering 1909

Genus *Candidula* Kobelt 1871

Candidula berkai Prieto 1986

Genus *Backeljaia* Chueca, Gómez, Madeira & Pfenninger 2017

Backeljaia camporroblensis (Siro de Fez 1944)

Backeljaia corbellai (Martínez-Ortí 2011)

Backeljaia gigaxii (L. Pfeiffer 1850)

= *acentrophala* Bourguignat in Servain 1880

= *andalucica* Ortiz 1950

= *andalusica* Kobelt 1882

= *arga* Locard

= *camerei* Caziot 1910

= *camporroblensis* AA non Siro de Fez

= *caperata* AA non Montagu

= *coutagnei* Bourguignat in Locard 1882

= *crouliziana* Fagot 1883

= *danieli* Bourguignat 1860

= *diniensis* Rambur

= *gavarnica* Bourguignat in Locard 1894

= *gesocribatensis* Bourguignat in Locard 1883

= *grimaldii* Caziot 1910

= *groboli* Bourguignat in Locard 1882

= *herborum* Servain 1880

= *heripensis* Mabilite 1877

= *hispalina* Servain 1880

= *homephila* Bourguignat

= *hypaena* Germain 1930

= *idanica* Locard 1881

= *intersecta* AA

= *intersepta* AA

= *jousseaumei* Mabilite

= *lauraguaisiana* Locard 1883

= *lemesli* Mabilite 1882

= *lieuranensis* Bourguignat in Locard 1883

= *limatula* Locard 1899

= *loroglossicola* Mabilite 1877

= *lugduniaca* Mabilite in Locard 1882

Backeljaia najerensis (Ortiz de Zárate 1950)

= *margieriana* Fagot 1883

= *mauriana* Bourguignat in Locard 1882

= *mouxensis* Fagot 1891

= *nomephila* Bourguignat in Locard 1882

= *nummulitica* Caziot 1910

= *palareacensis* Caziot 1910

= *pauli* Bourguignat in Locard 1883

= *philora* Bourguignat in Locard 1883

= *phlomiphila* Mabilite 1881

= *poephaga* Fagot in Locard 1894

= *pouzouensis* Fagot 1881

= *ramburi* Mabilite 1867

= *rocandioi* AA non Ortiz

= *ruida* Bourguignat in Locard 1883

= *saxaea* Bourguignat in Locard 1894

= *scitulosa* Locard

= *scrupea* Bourguignat in Locard 1882

= *scrupellina* Fagot in Locard 1883

= *siticulosa* Fagot 1883

= *solaciaca* Mabilite 1877

= *strenua* Westerlund 1892

= *subtolossana* Caziot 1910

= *taillanderi* Bourguignat in Locard 1894

= *thuilieri* Mabilite 1877

= *tolosana* Bourguignat in Locard 1883

= *unifasciata* AA

= *valcourtiana* Bourguignat in Servain 1880

= *velaviana* Bourguignat 1871

= *veranyi* Bourguignat in Locard 1883

= *xenilica* Servain 1880

Genus *Orexana* Chueca, Gómez, Madeira & Pfenninger 2017

Orexana ultima (Mousson 1872)

= *accola* Mousson 1872

= *pressa* Mousson 1872

Genus *Xerocodia* Monterosato 1892

Xerocodia codia (Bourguignat 1859)

= *codopsis* Servain 1880

Genus *Xeroplexa* Monterosato 1892

Xeroplexa arrabidensis (Holyoak & Holyoak 2014)

Xeroplexa belemensis (Servain 1880)

= *absidata* Locard 1899

Xeroplexa carrapateirensis (Holyoak & Holyoak 2014)

Xeroplexa coudensis (Holyoak & Holyoak 2010)

***Xeroplexa intersecta* (Poiret 1801)**

= *caperata* Montagu 1803
= *carcusiaca* Mabilie 1881
= *crenulata* Dillwyn
= *deferiana* Bourguignat in Locard 1882
= *expedenta* Locard 1899
= *fasciolata* Drouet
= *herbarum* Servain 1880

= *ignota* Mabilie 1865
= *imula* Locard 1899
= *intersepta* AA
= *paladilhi* Bourguignat 1866
= *pictonum* Bourguignat in Locard 1882
= *striata* AA. non Müller 1774
= *subintersecta* Bourguignat in Locard 1894

***Xeroplexa olissipensis* (Servain 1880)**

= *callisona* Locard 1899
= *defectiva* Locard 1899
= *micida* Locard 1899
= *ofellata* Locard 1899
= *portionalis* Locard 1899
= *protumida* Locard 1899
= *putilla* Locard 1899

***Xeroplexa ponsulensis* (Holyoak & Holyoak 2014)**

***Xeroplexa scabiosula* (Locard 1899)**

***Xeroplexa setubalensis* (L. Pfeiffer 1850)**

= *serrula* Morelet 1845 (non Benson)

***Xeroplexa strucki* (Maltzan 1886)**

= *struchi* Nobre 1941

Genus *Zaratiana* Chueca, Gómez, Madeira & Pfenninger 2017

***Zaratiana arganica* (Servain 1880)**

= *mercedesi* Servain 1880
= *minor* Servain 1880 (*lusoi* var.)
= *minor* Servain 1880 (*saldubensis* var.)
= *saldubensis* Servain 1880
= *taconera* Servain 1880

***Zaratiana rocandioi* (Ortiz de Zárate 1950)**

= *montalbensis* Ortiz de Zárate 1991

Genus *Helicella* A. Férussac 1821

***Helicella bolenensis* (Locard 1882)**

= *bolli* Steusl.
= *carpensoractensis* Fagot
= *foliorum* Fagot
= *lauracina* Fagot
= *perroudiana* Locard

= *prinohila* Mabilie
= *robiniana* Bourguignat
= *tricastinorum* Locard 1884
= *visanica* Fagot

***Helicella candoni* Thach 2018**

***Helicella cistorum* (Morelet 1845)**

= *semipicta* Hidalgo 1870

***Helicella iberica* (Rambur 1869)**

= *mirandae* Rambur 1868

***Helicella itala itala* (Linnaeus 1758)**

= *arenaria* Folin
= *arenosa* Dupuy 1850
= *arvernorum* Locard 1894
= *castrensis* Caziot
= *elusatica* Pollonera
= *enhalia* Bourguignat 1860
= *ericetella* Jousseau 1879
= *ericeticola* Chat.
= *ericetorum* Müller 1774
= *fagoti* Westerlund
= *kuesteri* Held
= *lampra* Westerlund

= *maladettae* Bourguignat in Fagot 1888
= *morbihiana* Bourguignat in Locard 1882
= *nephaea* Fagot 1881
= *noviodunensis* Locard
= *pseudosyrenosa* Caziot
= *sabulivaga* AA
= *salaunica* Fagot 1888
= *submaritima* Dupuy 1850
= *subsyrenosa* Caziot
= *subulivaga* Mabilie 1881
= *syrenosa* Servain
= *tardy* Bourguignat in Locard 1882

***Helicella itala pampelonensis* (A. Schmidt 1856)**

***Helicella nubigena* (De Saulcy 1852)**

***Helicella ordunensis* (Kobelt 1882)**

= *alavana* Ortiz de Zárate 1950 (non Bourguignat in Fagot 1883)

***Helicella orzai* Gittenberger & Manga 1980**

= *setubalensis* Ortiz & Ortiz 1950 (non Pf. 1850)

***Helicella stiparum* (Rossmässler 1854)**

***Helicella striatitala* Prieto 1985**

***Helicella valdeona* Gittenberger & Manga 1977**

Genus *Xerotricha* Monterosato 1892

Xerotricha adoptata (Mousson 1872)

Xerotricha apicina (Lamarck 1822)

- = *agrestis* Caziot 1910
- = *antoniana* Rochebrune 1881
- = *bucheti* Mabilie 1898
- = *cenisia* Charpentier 1837
- = *citharistensis* Bourguignat in Locard 1882
- = *cupani* Calcara
- = *hirsuta* Paulucci 1879
- = *hispidula* Risso 1826
- = *horridula* Westerlund 1892
- = *hypaeana* Bourguignat in Locard 1882
- = *lancerottensis* Morelet 1880
- = *lauta* Reeve
- = *marsiana* Servain 1880
- = *requienii* Moquin-Tandon 1855

Xerotricha arguineguinensis (Seddon & Aparicio 1998)

- = *argonautula* W. & Berth. 1833 (part.)
- = *canariensis* Mousson 1874

Xerotricha bierzona (Gittenberger & Manga 1977)

Xerotricha conspurcata (Draparnaud 1801)

- = *aetnaea* Benoît 1875
- = *cantabrica* Fagot 1882 non Hidalgo 1878
- = *congentilis* Locard 1892
- = *conspersa* Locard 1892
- = *draparnaudia* Moquin-Tandon 1855
- = *euaxes* Westerlund 1893
- = *gradata* Aguilar-Amat 1933
- = *honorati* Bourguignat in locard 1882
- = *horridula* Ortiz 1950 non West. 1892
- = *illuviosa* G. Nevill 1880
- = *letourneuxiana* Bourguignat 1883
- = *mariae* Gasull 1979
- = *moricola* Paladilhe 1875
- = *narbornensis* Requien
- = *psara* Bourguignat 1864
- = *psaropsis* Locard 1882
- = *quisquilliae* Paulucci 1882
- = *sardiniensis* Porro 1838

Xerotricha corderoi (Gittenberger & Manga 1977)

Xerotricha crispolanata (Wollaston 1878)

Xerotricha gasulli (Ortiz de Zárate 1950)

Xerotricha gonzalezi (Azpeitia 1925)

- = *mangae* Gittenberger & Raven 1982

Xerotricha huidobroi (Azpeitia 1925)

- = *amnesta* Haas 1936
- = *gargottae* Graells 1846

Xerotricha jamuzensis (Gittenberger & Manga 1977)

Xerotricha lancerottensis (Webb & Berthelot 1833)

- = *calcarea* Mousson 1872

Xerotricha madritensis (Rambur 1868)

- = *barcinensis* Bourguignat 1868
- = *barcinonensis* Chia 1886
- = *bruchiana* Serradell 1909
- = *marceti* Fagot 1906
- = *moreri* Fagot 1886
- = *pallaresica* Fagot 1886
- = *parabarcinensis* Ortiz 1946
- = *ribasica* Fagot 1891
- = *rodana* Fagot 1906
- = *rodanensis* Fagot 1907
- = *salvanae* Fagot 1886
- = *urgelensis* Fagot 1889

Xerotricha nubivaga (Mabilie 1882)

- = *macaronesica* Hesse 1932
- = *nubigena* Lowe 1861

Xerotricha orbignii (D'Orbigny 1836)

- = *mitigata* Mousson 1872
- = *orotavana* Mousson 1872

Xerotricha silosensis (Ortiz de Zárate 1950)

Xerotricha vatonniana (Bourguignat 1877)

- = *altenai* Gasull 1974
- = *florentiae* Kobelt 1882
- = *gibilmanica* Servain 1880
- = *pumila* Westerlund 1892

Xerotricha zaratei (Gittenberger & Manga 1977)

Xerotricha zujarensis (Ortiz de Zárate 1950)

Tribus Trochoideini H. Nordsieck 1987

Genus *Trochoidea* T. Brown 1827

Trochoidea elegans (Gmelin 1791)

- = *scitula* Cristofori & Jan 1832
- = *solarium* Risso 1826
- = *terrestris* Donovan 1801
- = *trochillus* Poirer 1789
- = *trochlea* Pfeiffer 1846

Trochoidea pyramidata (Draparnaud 1805)

- = *agnata* Ziegler
- = *arenaria* Ziegler
- = *depressa* Bourguignat 1864
- = *despottii* Soòs 1933
- = *littoralis* Ziegler
- = *lycabetica* Letourneux in Locard 1894
- = *nova* Paulucci 1879
- = *numidica* Moquin-Tandon in Pfeiffer 1847
- = *platiensis* Sturany 1902
- = *pseudonumidica* Caziot 1910
- = *pseudopyramidata* Caziot 1910
- = *requieni* Mousson 1859
- = *sabulosa* Ziegler
- = *spectabilis* Ziegler
- = *subplatiensis* Germain 1936
- = *subpyramidata* Caziot 1910
- = *tremesia* Bourguignat in Locard 1894
- = *vardeorum* Bourguignat in Locard 1894
- = *vernicata* Westerlund 1902

Trochoidea trochoides (Poiret 1789)

- = *algira* Chiereghin
- = *conica* Draparnaud 1801
- = *crenulata* Germain 1930
- = *infulata* Paulucci 1882
- = *pumilio* Pfeiffer var.
- = *pyramidella* Jan var.
- = *remissa* Parreys var.
- = *rugosa* Aradas & Maggiore 1839
- = *rugosula* Philippi 1844
- = *saintsimoni* Caziot 1903
- = *sulculata* Jan var.
- = *turritella* Parreys var.

Genus Xerocrassa Monterosato 1892

Subgenus Xerocrassa Monterosato 1892

- Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) albarracinensis* Faci 1991**
- Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) barceloi* (Hidalgo 1878)**
- Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) caroli caroli* (Dohrn & Heynemann 1862)**
- Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) caroli alegriae* Schröder 1984**
- Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) caroli conjungens* (Jaeckel 1952)**
- Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) caroli esparteriensis* Schröder 1984**
- Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) caroli formenterensis* Schröder 1984**
- Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) caroli jaeckeli* (Altimira 1965)**
- †*Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) caroli lidiae* (Sacchi 1954)**
- Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) caroli scopulicola* (Bofill & Aguilar Amat 1924)**
- Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) caroli vedrae* (Jaeckel 1952)**
- Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) caroli vedranellensis* (Jaeckel 1952)**
 - = *vedranensis* Jaeckel 1952
- Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) chiaie* (Fagot 1886)**
 - = *barcinensis* AA (non Bourguignat 1868)
- Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) cisternasi cisternasi* (Hidalgo 1875)**
- Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) cisternasi calasaladae* (Jaeckel 1952)**
- Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) cisternasi calderensis* (Gasull 1963)**
- Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) cisternasi canae* (Jaeckel 1952)**
 - = *canaensis* Gasull 1963
- Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) cisternasi hortae* (Schröder 1978)**
- Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) cisternasi margaritae* (Jaeckel 1952)**
- Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) cisternasi mesquidae* (Schröder 1978)**
- Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) cisternasi muradae* (Jaeckel 1952)**
- Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) cisternasi ortizi* (Gasull 1964)**
- Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) cisternasi redonae* (Jaeckel 1952)**
 - = *redonensis* Gasull 1963
- Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) claudinae* (Gasull 1963)**
- Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) cobosi* (Ortiz de Zárate 1962)**
- †*Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) cuerdai* (Gasull 1963)**
- Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) derogata* (L. Pfeiffer 1859)**
- Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) ebusitana ebusitana* (Hidalgo 1869)**
 - = *formenterae* Jaeckel 1952
- †*Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) ebusitana canalensis* (Sacchi 1954)**
- †*Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) ebusitana gasulli* (Paul 1984)**
- †*Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) ebusitana ibizensis* (Sacchi 1954)**
- Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) edmundi* Martínez-Orti 2006**
- ?*Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) escolai* Bech 1993**
- Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) ferreri pobrensis* (Gasull 1963)**

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) frater* (Dohrn & Heynemann 1862)**

- = *amanda* Pfeiffer 1848
- = *boissyi* Terver 1839 (*nomen nudum*)
- = *muntaneri* Gasull 1964
- = *pollenzensis* Forés 2015 (*pars*)
- = *pulaensis* Beckmann 2007

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) frater pulaensis* Beckmann 2007**

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) geyeri* (Soós 1926)**

- = *arceuthophila* Mabilite 1881
- = *deana* Berthier 1884
- = *llopisi* Gasull 1981
- = *minor* Geyer 1917
- = *pleurestha* Berthier 1884
- = *striata* Geyer 1894
- = *vicianica* Bourguignat in Locard 1882
- = *ycaunica* Mabilite 1881

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) grata* (Haas 1924)**

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) homeyeri homeyeri* (Dohrn & Heynemann 1862)**

- = *moraguesi* Kobelt 1883
- = *muroensis* Graack 2005
- = *prieto* Hidalgo 1878

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) homeyeri ferrutxensis* Forés & Altaba 2015**

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) homeyeri ponsi* (Hidalgo 1878)**

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) jimenensis* (Puente & Arrébola 1996)**

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) lacipensis* Torres & Quintana 2021**

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) molinae* (Hidalgo 1883)**

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) montserratensis montserratensis* (Hidalgo 1870)**

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) montserratensis betulonensis* (Bofill 1879)**

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) montserratensis delicatula* (Bofill 1898)**

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) newka* (Dohrn & Heynemann 1862)**

- = *ferreri* Jaeckel 1852
- = *majoricensis* Dohrn & Heynemann 1862
- = *pagerae* von der Horst 1972
- = *pobrensis* Gasull 1964

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) nyeli* (Mittre 1844)**

- = *cardonae* Hidalgo 1867

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) penalveri* Martínez-Ortí 2022**

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) penchinati* (Bourguignat 1868)**

- = *blancae* Larraz & Jordana 1984
- = *miraculensis* Marcet 1906
- = *monistolensis* Fagot 1888
- = *subpaladilhi* Fagot 1906
- = *zaragozensis* Servain 1880

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) pollenzensis* (Hidalgo 1878)**

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) ripacurcica ripacurcica* (Bofill 1886)**

- = *arturi* Haas 1924
- = *bradygyra* Fagot 1888
- = *campoensis* Fagot 1888
- = *culmi* Fagot 1888
- = *mascarenasi* Fagot 1888
- = *montivaga* Fagot 1888
- = *segetum* Fagot 1888
- = *seirensis* Fagot 1888
- = *subiberica* Fagot 1888
- = *submontivaga* Locard 1894
- = *suboreina* Fagot 1888

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) ripacurcica montsiciana* (Bofill 1890)**

- = *ordesae* Altimira 1970

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) ripacurcica oreina* (Fagot 1888)**

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) roblesi* MartínezOrtí 2000**

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) subrogata* (L. Pfeiffer 1853)**

- = *angulata* Rossmässler 1854
- = *murcica* Guirao in Pfeiffer 1859
- = *murcida* Schmidt 1854

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) turolensis* (Ortiz de Zárate 1963)**

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) zaharensis* (Puente & Arrébola 1996)**

Tribus Plentuisini Razkin & al. 2015

Genus *Plentuisa* Puente & Prieto 1992

***Plentuisa vendia* Puente & Prieto 1992**

Tribus Cernuellini Schileyko 1991

Genus *Cernuella* Schlüter 1838

Subgenus *Cernuella* Schlüter 1838

Cernuella (Cernuella) aginnica (Locard 1894)

- = *armoricana* Hadolsky 1968
- = *augustiniana* AA non Bourguignat 1880
- = *cespitem* Adam 1947
- = *misarella* Pechaud in Locard 1894
- = *subneglecta* Germain 1930

Cernuella (Cernuella) cisalpina (Rossmässler 1837)

- = *aethalia* Pollonera 1905
- = *apennina* Chiereghin
- = *aprutitiana* Fagot 1884
- = *arnusiaca* Fagot 1884
- = *balteata* Pollonera 1892
- = *brundusiana* Fagot 1884
- = *castertana* Bourguignat 1887
- = *circinnata* Rossmässler 1837
- = *colosseana* Fagot 1884
- = *comnena* Retowski 1889
- = *delemai* Sacchi
- = *dertonensis* Pollonera 1889
- = *dobrogica* Grossu 1983
- = *etrusca* Issei 1866
- = *fasciolata* Moquin
- = *fiesolensis* Fagot 1884
- = *filograna* Stabile 1864
- = *fimbriata* Chiereghin
- = *florentina* Fagot 1888
- = *gradiscanensis* Fagot 1884
- = *hoemastoma* Bellini 1915
- = *ilvatica* Pollonera 1892
- = *infans* Westerlund 1902
- = *jonica* Mousson 1854
- = *karagolia* Westerlund 1902
- = *lesiniaca* Fagot 1884
- = *liparotica* Monterosato 1892
- = *littorea* Westerlund 1889
- = *maxima* Bellini 1915
- = *maximella* Haas 1936
- = *mediolanensis* Fagot 1884
- = *mentita* Pollonera 1892
- = *meridionalis* Mousson 1854
- = *monfalconensis* Westerlund 1889
- = *muggianica* westerlund 1889
- = *neglecta* Roth 1839
- = *phari* Fagot 1884
- = *praeclara* Cafici 1882
- = *profuga* Rossmässler 1864
- = *pugnax* Westerlund 1889
- = *romana* Fagot 1884
- = *sipylensis* Germain 1933
- = *smyrnensis* Retowski 1889
- = *spalatensis* Fagot 1884
- = *submeridionalis* Bourguignat 1863
- = *subprofuga* Stabile 1864
- = *tellini* Pollonera 1910
- = *trimentina* Pollonera 1892
- = *tringa* Fagot 1884
- = *turbinata* De Cristofori & Jan 1832
- = *turbinula* Pollonera 1905
- = *turriculata* Bellini 1915
- = *tyrrhena* Pollonera 1905

Cernuella (Cernuella) virgata (Da Costa 1778)

- = *acompsia* Bourguignat 1864
- = *acompsiella* Ancey
- = *acomptiella* Locard 1894
- = *actiella* Locard 1885
- = *acussata* Kobelt in Rossmässler 1907
- = *ademata* Bourguignat in Locard 1885
- = *adornata* AA
- = *aegila* Locard 1897
- = *agelensis* Caziot 1910
- = *aglaometa* Mabilie 1882
- = *agna* Hagenmüller in Locard 1882
- = *alaricana* Fagot 1894
- = *albovariegata* Aguilar-Amat 1908
- = *alburni* Kobelt 1907
- = *alluvionum* Servain 1880
- = *ambielina* Chapentier 1867
- = *amblia* Westerlund 1893
- = *andrei* Caziot 1910
- = *aqualatensis* Salvaña 1887
- = *aradasi* Pirajno 1842
- = *arcuata* Kobelt 1878
- = *arnouldi* Fagot in Marcet 1909
- = *aspila* Bourguignat in Let. & Bgt. 1887
- = *astata* Bourguignat in Servain 1880
- = *attica* Boettger 1883
- = *augustiniana* Bourguignat in Servain 1880
- = *avenionensis* Bourguignat in Locard 1885
- = *aveyronensis* Locard 1894
- = *azamii* Bourguignat in Locard 1894
- = *biacta* Ancey in Letourneux & Bgt. 1887
- = *blansaciana* Caziot
- = *blasi* Servain 1880
- = *bullina* Locard 1894
- = *calceola* Caziot
- = *calculina* Locard 1894
- = *canariensis* Mousson 1872
- = *canovasiana* Servain 1880
- = *castroiana* Servain 1880
- = *cazioti* Locard 1894
- = *clitumni* Kobelt 1907
- = *collensis* Caziot 1910
- = *coneri* Kobelt 1907
- = *contempta* Kobelt 1888
- = *contensis* Caziot 1910
- = *cyzicensis* Galland in Coutagne 1881
- = *dartezi* Rossmässler 1884
- = *dasilvae* Locard 1892
- = *dautezi* Kobelt in Rossmässler 1884
- = *dendrophila* Mabilie 1883
- = *dichesthemena* Sturany 1902
- = *didymopsis* Fagot in Locard 1882
- = *edax* Locard 1894
- = *edetanorum* Servain 1880
- = *emporiensis* Aguilar-Amat 1908
- = *enthalassina* Bourguignat in Locard 1894
- = *escarenensis* Caziot
- = *euetha* Cafici 1884
- = *euphorca* Bourguignat 1864
- = *euthalassina* Bourguignat in Locard 1894
- = *euxina*
- = *evenosi* Locard 1885
- = *falconensis* Caziot 1910
- = *fargesii* Pallary 1927
- = *fenecta* Kobelt 1907
- = *fera* Letourneux & Bourguignat 1887
- = *finitimus* Locard 1899
- = *foedata* Locard 1882
- = *foedatina* Locard 1894

- = *gattoi* Kobelt 1890
- = *genuensis* Pollonera 1893
- = *grannonensis* Bourguignat in Servain 1880
- = *grossa* Kobelt 1907
- = *guideloni* Bourguignat in Locard 1894
- = *hellenica* Bourguignat 1876
- = *herbicola* Mousson 1873
- = *humillima* Caziot
- = *inflata* Westerlund 1889
- = *interamnensis* Kobelt 1907
- = *janalis* Pollonera 1892
- = *janinensis* Westerlund 1902
- = *joubini* Germain
- = *jusiana* Locard 1885
- = *kalona* Berthelot in Locard 1894
- = *klaptoczi*
- = *krizensis* Bourguignat in Let. & Bgt. 1887
- = *labida* Locard 1894
- = *lathraea* Bourguignat in Locard 1882
- = *lauriensis* Kobelt 1907
- = *lauta* Lowe 1831
- = *lecointrei* Bourguignat
- = *lentipes* Locard 1894
- = *leonis* Locard 1894
- = *leviculina* Locard 1894
- = *limara* Pollonera 1892
- = *limarella* Hagenmüller in Westerlund 1889
- = *limbifera* Locard 1894
- = *lineata* Olivi 1792
- = *lirouxiana* Bourguignat in Locard 1880
- = *luteata* Parreys in Pfeiffer 1857
- = *luteola* Servain 1880
- = *lutosinula* Locard
- = *lutulenta* Locard 1899
- = *madia* Fagot 1883
- = *major* Pollonera 1892
- = *malecasta* Locard 1894
- = *maritima* Draparnaud 1805
- = *marsilhonensis* Bourguignat in Locard 1894
- = *mascarellyi* Caziot 1910
- = *mauritanica* Bourguignat in Servain 1880
- = *maxima* Pollonera 1892
- = *melania* Bourguignat 1884
- = *melantozona* Cafici in Locard 1894
- = *mendozae* Servain in Locard 1892
- = *mendranoi* Servain 1880
- = *mendranopsis* Locard 1894
- = *meninxica* Letourneux & Bourguignat 1887
- = *meridionalis* Rossmässler 1837
- = *mesembrica* Letourneux & Bourguignat 1887
- = *messapia* Bourguignat 1887
- = *messapiensis* Kobelt 1907
- = *migrata* Locard 1894
- = *minor* Servain 1880 (*luteola* var.)
- = *misara* Bourguignat in Locard 1882
- = *montgiscardiana* Fagot 1883
- = *moranensis* Kobelt 1907
- = *motanoi* Servain 1880
- = *mucinica* Bourguignat in Locard 1894
- = *neglecta* Alonso 1975
- = *nemausensis* Bourguignat in Locard 1894
- = *neptunensis* Kobelt 1907
- = *niciensis* Caziot 1910
- = *nigricans* Bourguignat in Locard 1894
- = *notata* Westerlund 1902
- = *nova* Bourguignat 1880
- = *odarsensis* Fagot 1883
- = *odenensis* Salvaña 1887
- = *ogiaci* Servain in Locard 1882
- = *omala* Westerlund 1902
- = *palareacensis* Caziot 1910
- = *palavasensis* Germain 1904
- = *paoliniana* Caziot 1903
- = *papalis* Locard 1884
- = *parva* Pfeiffer 1848
- = *pastorella* Westerlund 1883
- = *paudatariae* Sacchi 1960
- = *pellucens* Pfeiffer 1848
- = *peninsularis* Kobelt 1907
- = *peregrina* Locard 1894
- = *petrophila* Locard 1894
- = *phryganophila* Mabilie 1882
- = *pila* Caziot 1902
- = *pilula* Locard 1894
- = *pistoriana* Pollonera 1893
- = *plenaria* Locard 1894
- = *pompeiana* Locard 1882
- = *praticola* Salvaña 1887
- = *privata* Galland in Letourneux & Bgt. 1887
- = *privatiformis* Hagenmüller in Locard 1894
- = *pseudoenhalia* Bourguignat 1860
- = *pseudoxalonica* Caziot 1910
- = *pthiota* Westerlund 1883
- = *regularis* Kobelt 1907
- = *rufolabris* Pfeiffer 1856
- = *salentina* Blanc in Locard 1885
- = *saprensis* Kobelt 1907
- = *scicyca* Bourguignat in Locard 1894
- = *secessa* Pollonera 1892
- = *senensis* Pollonera 1892
- = *sianensis* Caziot in Locard
- = *sicula* Kobelt 1890
- = *sitifiensis* Bourguignat 1882
- = *solanoi* Servain 1880
- = *striata* Rossmässler 1836
- = *subalbida* Poiret
- = *subcycicensis* Saint-Simon in Chia 1887
- = *suberis* Locard 1885
- = *subluteata* Servain 1880
- = *submaritima* Jeffreys in Pfeiffer 1853
- = *submarsilhonensis* Caziot
- = *submendranoi* Caziot 1910
- = *submeridionalis* Alonso 1975
- = *submucinica* Caziot 1910
- = *subneglecta* Bourguignat 1860
- = *subpapalis* Caziot 1905
- = *subtassyana* Locard 1894
- = *sybaritica* Kobelt 1907
- = *sylvae* Locard 1882
- = *tabarkana* Letourneux & Bourguignat 1887
- = *tartagiana* Caziot 1903
- = *tassyana* Fagot in Locard 1885
- = *terraria* Locard 1894
- = *terrosa* Locard 1899
- = *therella* Berthier in Let. & Bgt. 1887
- = *timei* Kobelt 1907
- = *trapanica* Berthelot in Locard 1894
- = *tritonidis* Jus.
- = *tumida* Westerlund 1889
- = *turgida* Blanc & Westerlund 1889
- = *tuta* Paulucci 1882
- = *uberta* Locard 1899
- = *urna* Locard 1894
- = *variabilis* Draparnaud 1801
- = *variata* Pini 1885
- = *variegata* Mousson 1859
- = *vilanovensis* Salvaña 1887
- = *villeneuvei* Caziot
- = *virginea* Kobelt 1907
- = *xalonica* Servain 1880
- = *zitanica* Letourneux & Bourguignat 1887
- = *zuluetai* Caziot 1905

Subgenus *Xerocincta* Monterosato 1892

Cernuella (Xerocincta) neglecta (Draparnaud 1805)

= *acosmeta* Bourguignat in Locard 1882
 = *acrenoica* Haas 1939
 = *ammonis* Strobel 1857
 = *auscitanica* Gourdon 1889
 = *bononiensis* Stefani 1883
 = *cahuzaci* Bourguignat in Fagot 1883
 = *discrepans* Tiberi 1878
 = *ericetorella* Servain in Locard 1894
 = *eupalotina* Bourguignat in Locard 1894
 = *herbatica* Fagot 1883
 = *lersiana* Fagot 1874
 = *luteolina* Locard 1890
 = *major* Kobelt 1877

= *mendica* Pollonera 1892
 = *nerusia* Pollonera 1892
 = *phila* Berthier in Locard 1894
 = *popella* Pollonera 1892
 = *samnitum* Westerlund 1889
 = *sublersiana* Bourguignat in Locard 1894
 = *talepora* Bourguignat in Locard 1882
 = *tarbella* Berthier in locard 1894
 = *trepidula* Servain in Coutagne 1881
 = *trepidulina* Locard 1891
 = *triphera* Bourguignat in Locard 1882
 = *ultima* Caziot 1910
 = *xera* Hagenmüller in Locard 1882

Genus *Microxeromagna* Ortiz de Zárate 1950

Microxeromagna lowei (Potiez & Michaud 1835)

= *armillata* Lowe 1852
 = *arrouxi* Bourguignat 1863
 = *haifaensis* Petrbock 1946
 = *mayeri* Gude 1914
 = *stolismena* Bourguignat in Servain 1880
 = *vestita* Rambur 1868

Genus *Xerosecta* Monterosato 1892

Subgenus *Xerosecta* Monterosato 1892

Xerosecta (Xerosecta) explanata (O.F. Müller 1774)

= *albella* Draparnaud 1801

Subgenus *Xeromagna* Monterosato 1892

Xerosecta (Xeromagna) adolfi (L. Pfeiffer 1854)

= *terveri* Rossmässler 1854

Xerosecta (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud 1801)

= *adolphi* AA non Pfeiffer 1854
 = *adolia* Flor. 1884
 = *aerumnosa* Caziot 1904
 = *algeriana* Grateloup
 = *alticola* G. Nevill 1880
 = *apista* Locard 1894
 = *apparens* Pollonera
 = *arenarum* Bourguignat 1864
 = *arenivaga* Mabilie 1867
 = *arigo* Rossmässler 1854
 = *arigonis* Schmidt 1853
 = *armoricana* Bourguignat in Locard 1882
 = *arvicola* G. Nevill
 = *bavayi* Pollonera 1893
 = *bradypora* Locard 1894
 = *chardoni* Locard 1894
 = *dantei* Bourguignat in Servain 1880
 = *dismasthia* Nevill 1880
 = *duminyi* Caziot 1903
 = *erratica* Mabilie 1881
 = *eurythmia* Hartmann 1840
 = *euthymeana* Locard 1883
 = *falsa* Berillon 1902
 = *fertoni* Caziot 1903
 = *globula* Locard 1894
 = *globuloidea* Pfeiffer
 = *gouini* Debeux in Westerlund 1889
 = *hanysi* Loard 1894
 = *ilicis* Florence 1885
 = *introducta* Ziegler 1887
 = *luci* Florence 1884
 = *mantinica* Mabilie in Locard 1894
 = *marioni* Bourguignat 1882
 = *marioniana* Bourguignat in Locard 1882
 = *maristorum* Florence 1884
 = *mauricensis* Pollonera 1893
 = *megastoma* Ancey 1884
 = *naudieri* Bourguignat in Locard 1882
 = *nautica* Locard 1882
 = *opalina* Westerlund 1902
 = *oswaldi* Locard 1894
 = *pampelonensis* Locard 1882 (non Schmidt)
 = *panescorsei* Berenguier 1883
 = *paulinii* Locard 1896
 = *pisanorum* Bourguignat in Locard 1882
 = *remuriana* Pollonera 1893
 = *restonicana* Caziot 1903
 = *sanariensis* Locard 1894
 = *sclera* G. Nevill 1880
 = *sospitelliana* Pollonera 1893
 = *sphaerita* Hartmann 1844
 = *subalaricana* Caziot
 = *subarenarum* G. Nevill 1880
 = *subarigo* Fagot 1891
 = *subcespitem* G. Neville 1880
 = *subpampelonensis* Locard 1894
 = *subpanescorsei* Caziot
 = *turgescens* Pollonera 1893
 = *varusensis* Locard 1894
 = *vediantia* Pollonera 1893

Xerosecta (Xeromagna) promissa (Westerlund 1893)

= *bipartita* Locard 1899
 = *euglypha* Locard 1899
 = *luteata* AA (non Pfeiffer 1857)
 = *omnivaga* Locard 1899
 = *salebrosa* Locard 1899
 = *subrostrata* Ortiz 1950 (non Ferussac 1821)

= *superflexa* Locard 1899

Xerosecta (*Xeromagna*) *reboudiana* (Bourguignat 1863)

= *comendadori* Servain 1880

= *romulina* Servain 1880

= *specialis* Bourguignat in Servain 1880

= *sublallemantiana* Bourguignat

= *submeridionalis* Ortiz 1950 (non Bgt. 1863)

= *tarifensis* Bourguignat in Servain 1880

= *vettonica* Servain 1880

HYGROMIIDAE & GEOMITRIDAE SPECIAE DUBIAE

= *anasina* Servain 1880

= *arnusi* Servain 1880

= *atomata* Menke

= *bellinii* Monterosato 1915

= *benoiti* Monterosato 1882

= *bonaldae* Adami 1885

= *cathrae* Bourguignat

= *clausella* Westerlund 1892

= *cottiana* Pollonera 1885

= *dissimilis* Pallary 1918

= *embryonata* Westerlund 1892

= *eremia* Westerlund 1876

= *evula* Bourguignat in Locard 1899

= *ferdinandi* Servain 1880

= *fuentei* Fagot

= *glomerata* Ferussac

= *grollerosi* Altimira

= *juriniana* Bourguignat 1884

= *lecointrei*

= *lutetiana* Bourguignat 1869

= *macerensis* Fagot

= *melolontha* Shuttleworth

= *micromphalus* Letourneux 1870

= *modica* Morelet 1847

= *mouxensis* Fagot 1891

= *mutua* Westerlund 1892

= *pantanelii* Stefani 1879

= *pedemontana* Pini 1884

= *pegorarii* Pollonera 1885

= *petasia* Westerlund 1902

= *pini* Westerlund 1889

= *pozuelica* Fagot

= *pseudosericea* Benoit 1857

= *pupilla* Servain 1880

= *renei* Fagot 1882

= *roigiana* Bofill 1890

= *russidana* Letourneux & Bgt. 1887

= *salassia* Pollonera 1885

= *sclerostoma* Stefani 1883

= *simiarum* Kobelt 1882

= *sourbieui* Fagot 1890

= *spleniata* Locard 1899

= *stossiciana*

= *subcostulata* Bourguignat 1864

= *sublusitanica* Castro in Locard 1899

= *subnumidica* Westerlund 1889

= *subrufa* Locard 1899

= *sulliotii* Pollobnera 1885

= *umbilicaris* Olivi 1792

= *vagienna* Pollonera 1886

= *valledori* Bech 1993

Familia Helicidae Rafinesque 1815

Subfamilia Ariantinae Mörch 1864

Genus *Arianta* Turton 1831

***Arianta arbustorum arbustorum* (Linnaeus 1758)**

= *albulana* Bourguignat

= *depressa* Westerlund

= *dravida* Servain

= *feroeli* Bourguignat

= *illusana* Servain

= *jetschini* Ulicny

= *joachimi* Schöder 1911

= *knitteli* Bourguignat

= *musdorffiensis* Servain

***Arianta xatartii* (Farines 1834)**

= *campodrunica* Kobelt in Rossmässler 1883

= *canionica* Fagot 1879

= *fagoti* Bourguignat in Locard 1882

= *hynicola* Mabille

= *picea* Ziegler in Rossmässler 1835

= *nazarina* Bourguignat

= *rufescens* Pennant 1777

= *stentzi* Rossmässler

= *thamnivaga* Mabille

= *themita* Mabille

= *trachia* Bourguignat

= *trochoidalis* Ruff.

= *vibrayana* Servain

= *wittmanni* Zaw.

Genus *Helicigona* A. Férussac 1821

***Helicigona lapicida lapicida* (Linnaeus 1758)**

= *lecoqi* Puton in Moquin-Tandon 1855

= *lychnucha* Locard 1868

***Helicigona lapicida andorrica* (Bourguignat 1876)**

Genus *Chilostoma* Fitzinger 1833

Subgenus *Corneola* Held 1838

Chilostoma (Corneola) acrotricha (P. Fischer 1877)

= *atracha* Bofill 1915

Chilostoma (Corneola) desmoulinsi desmoulinsi (Farines 1834)

= *mollerati* Morelet 1884

Chilostoma (Corneola) desmoulinsi bechi (Altimira 1959)

Chilostoma (Corneola) squamantinum (Rossmäsler 1835)

= *cornea* Draparnaud 1801

= *oltisiana* Locard 1890

Genus *Isognomostoma* Fitzinger 1833

Isognomostoma isognomostomos (Schröter 1784)

= *personatum* Lamarck 1792

Subfamilia Helicinae Rafinesque 1815

Tribus Helicini Mandahl-Barth 1950

Genus *Helix* Linnaeus 1758

Subgenus *Helix* Linnaeus 1758

Helix (Helix) lucorum Linnaeus 1758

= *anaphora* Westerlund 1889

= *ancycensis* Kobelt 1905

= *angustefasciata* Kobelt 1903

= *annosa* Mascarini 1892

= *armeniaca* Kobelt 1904

= *atrocineta* Bourguignat 1883

= *berytensis* Kobelt 1903

= *boettgeri* Kobelt 1905

= *bulgarica* Kobelt 1905

= *byzantina* Kobelt 1906

= *candida* Mascarini 1892

= *castanea* Olivier 1801

= *critica* Kobelt 1903

= *dorylaensis* Kobelt 1903

= *elongata* Bourguignat 1860

= *elongata* Tryon 1889

= *euphratica* Boettger 1886

= *halepensis* Kobelt 1905

= *hausknechti* Kobelt 1905

= *heracleensis* Kobelt 1905

= *hueti* Kobelt 1905

= *loebbeckeii* Kobelt 1905

= *mahometana* Bourguignat 1860

= *martensi* Kobelt 1905

Helix (Helix) melanostoma (Draparnaud 1801)

= *grothi* Kobelt 1905

= *incultarum* Kaltenbach 1950

= *nucula* Pfeiffer 1859

= *pachypleura* Bourguignat 1882

= *semidesertorum* Kaltenbach 1950

Helix (Helix) pomatia Linnaeus 1758

= *banatica* Kimakowicz 1890

= *brenaeensis* Blume 1920

= *burmeisteri* Blume 1920

= *christinae* Kobelt 1906

= *claudiensis* Kobelt 1906

= *compacta* Hazy 1880

= *compacta* Kobelt 1906

= *costellata* Kobelt 1906

= *cristinae* Kobelt 1906

= *dobrudschae* Kobelt 1906

= *edmondi* Locard

= *elsae* Kobelt 1906

= *expansilabris* Kobelt 1906

= *fasciata* Kobelt 1906

= *fasciata* Porro 1838

= *gesneri* Hartmann

= *gigantea* Porro 1838

= *minima* Kobelt 1906

= *moussoni* Kobelt 1905

= *nigdensis* Kobelt 1905

= *nigerrima* Kobelt 1906

= *nigrozonata* Bourguignat 1883

= *onixiomicra* Westerlund 1889

= *presbensis* Kobelt 1905

= *quinquefasciata* Kobelt 1905

= *radiosa* Tryon 1889

= *rumelica* Kobelt 1905

= *rumelica* Tryon 1889

= *ryparia* Bourguignat 1883

= *salisi* Mabilie 1903

= *schahbulakensis* Bourguignat 1876

= *serbica* Kobelt 1906

= *socia* Pfeiffer 1853

= *straminea* Briganti 1825

= *straminea* Kobelt 1903

= *straminiformis* Bourguignat 1876

= *taurica* Rossmässler 1838

= *trapezuntensis* Forcat 1963

= *virago* Bourguignat 1883

= *yleobia* Bourguignat 1883

= *gratiosa* Gredler 1892

= *hajnaldiana* Hazay 1880

= *haynaldiana* Hazay 1880

= *kapellae* Kobelt 1906

= *krueperi* Kobelt 1906

= *lagarinae* Adami 1885

= *lednicensis* Brancsik 1888

= *lednicensis* Kobelt 1906

= *luteola* Kobelt 1906

= *magna* Stabile 1854

= *major* Kobelt 1906

= *annonica* Kobelt 1906

= *parva* Porro 1838

= *pedemontana* Kobelt 1907

= *piceata* Gredler 1878

= *promacea* Bourguignat

= *pulskyana* Hazay 1880

= *pygmaea* Kobelt 1906
= *pyrgia* Bourguignat
= *radiata* Ulicny 1885
= *rhodopensis* Kobelt 1906
= *schaefflii* Boettger 1885
= *segalaunica* Sayn

= *serbica* Kobelt 1906
= *solitaria* Hazay 1880
= *thessalica* Boettger 1886
= *transsylvanica* Kobelt 1906
= *typica* Kobelt 1906

Tribus Allognathini Westerlund 1892

Genus *Allognathus* Pilsbry in Tryon & Pilsbry 1888

Allognathus graellsianus (Pfeiffer 1848)

= *grateloupi* Graells 1846
= *tessellata* Ferussac in Deshayes 1851

Genus *Iberellus* P. Hesse 1908

Subgenus *Iberellus* P. Hesse 1908

Iberellus (Iberellus) balearicus (Rossmässler 1838)

= *balearicus* Ziegler 1853
= *eustrapa* Bourguignat 1883
= *halmyris* Westerlund 1889 (partim)
= *majoricensis* Dohrn & Heynemann 1862
= *praeconia* Westerlund 1902
= *ramisi* Bourguignat 1883
= *speciosa* Ziegler in Rossmässler 1838
= *valdemusana* Bourguignat 1883
= *violacea* Dohrn & Heynemann 1862 var.

Iberellus (Iberellus) companyonii companyonii (Rossmässler 1839)

= *cantae* Bourguignat in Servain 1880
= *chorista* Bourguignat in Servain 1880
= *horadadae* Jaekel 1852
= *oberndorferi* Kobelt 1882
= *palmana* Bourguignat in Pechaud 1883
= *palumbariae* Aguilar-Amat 1933
= *pyrenaica* Rossmässler 1839 var.
= *tiranoi* Bourguignat in Servain 1880

Iberellus (Iberellus) companyonii horadadae (Jaekel 1952)

Iberellus (Iberellus) minoricensis minoricensis (Mittre 1842)

= *minorica* Bourguignat 1883
= *sampoli* Bourguignat 1883

Iberellus (Iberellus) minoricensis palumbariae (Aguilar-Amat 1933)

Subgenus *Nesiberus* Haas 1934

Iberellus (Nesiberus) pythiusensis (Bofill & Aguilar-Amat 1924)

= *elserae* Talaván & Talaván 2019
= *tanitianus* Fores & Villela 1995

Genus *Tramuntanicola* Altaba 2022

Tramuntanicola culminalis Altaba 2022

Genus *Cepaea* Held 1838

Subgenus *Cepaea* Held 1838

Cepaea (Cepaea) hortensis hortensis (O.F. Müller 1774)

= *fusca* Poiret 1801
= *hybrida* Pilsbry 1888
= *intermedia* Scholtz 1844
= *miocenica* Faure 1937

Cepaea (Cepaea) nemoralis nemoralis (Linnaeus 1758)

= *adamii* Kobelt 1903
= *albolabiata* Kobelt 1903
= *cisalpina* Stabile 1864
= *erjavecii* Kobelt 1880
= *fusca* Poiret 1801
= *gallica* Westerlund 1876
= *hybrida* Poiret 1801
= *imperfecta* Risso 1826
= *intermedia* Rossmässler 1842
= *leucostoma* Kobelt 1903
= *leucostoma* Stabile 1859
= *libellula* Risso 1826
= *lucifuga* Hartmann 1844
= *magna* Kobelt 1903
= *olivacea* Risso 1826
= *subaustriaca* Bourguignat 1880
= *tonnensis* Sandberger 1825

Genus *Pseudotachea* C. Boettger 1909

Pseudotachea litturata litturata (L. Pfeiffer 1851)

= *coquandi* Kobelt 1880
= *coquandi* Morelet 1854

- = *depressa* Kobelt 1888
- = *elliotti* Kobelt 1893
- = *gracilis* Pallary
- = *nahoni* Kobelt 1888
- = *nemoraloides* Kobelt 1888
- = *tarifensis* Kobelt 1903

***Pseudotachea splendida* (Draparnaud 1801)**

- = *calaeca* Bourguignat in Fagot 1887
- = *cossoni* Letourneux 1877

Genus *Iberus* Montfort 1810

***Iberus alonensis* (Ferussac 1821)**

- = *alcarazanus* Rossmässler 1854
- = *alvaradoi* García San Nicolás 1957
- = *bajoi* Servain 1880
- = *carragines* Aguilar Amat 1921
- = *minor* Schmidt 1857
- = *posthumus* Haas 1934

***Iberus angustatus* (Rossmässler 1854)**

***Iberus calaensis* Ahuir 2013**

***Iberus campesinus* (Pfeiffer 1846)**

- = *globulosus* Boettger 1913
- = *gualtierocampesinus* Serradell 1912
- = *lorcanus* Rossmässler 1854
- = *millarensis* Kobelt 1909
- = *pseudocampesinus* Kobelt 1909

***Iberus candoni* Ahuir 2021**

***Iberus carthaginiensis* (Rossmässler 1853)**

***Iberus cobosi* Ibáñez & Alonso 1978**

***Iberus gualtieranus gualtieranus* (Linnaeus 1758)**

- = *intermedius* Boettger 1913
- = *laurenti* Bourguignat 1870
- = *minor* Serradell 1912
- = *obversa* Born 1778
- = *rhodopeplus* Aguilar-Amat 1925
- = *umbilicata* Kobelt 1909

***Iberus gualtieranus mariae* Cobos 1979**

***Iberus gualtieranus ornatissimus* Cobos 1979**

***Iberus guiraoanus* (Pfeiffer 1853)**

***Iberus loxanus* (Schmidt 1853)**

- = *angustatus* García S. Nicolás (non Rossmässler)

***Iberus marmoratus* (Ferussac 1821)**

- = *alba* Jones 1900
- = *partschi* Bourguignat 1880
- = *pulchella* Rossmässler 1854
- = *scherzeri* Zelebor in L. Pfeiffer 1867

***Iberus ortizi* García San Nicolás 1957**

***Iberus rositai* Siro de Fez 1950**

- = *gualtieroloxanus* García S. Nicolás 1957

***Iberus serpentinae* Ahuir 2020**

Genus *Tartessiberus* Altaba & Ríos 2021

***Tartessiberus cilbanus* Altaba & Ríos 2021**

Genus *Hemicycla* Swainson 1840

Subgenus *Hemicycla* Swainson 1840

***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) berkeleii* (Lowe 1861)**

***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) bethencourtiana* (Shuttleworth 1852)**

***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) bidentalis bidentalis* (Lamarck 1821)**

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> = <i>callipona</i> Mabille 1882 = <i>cardiobola</i> Mabille 1882 = <i>collarifera</i> Boettger 1888 = <i>deformis</i> Mousson 1872 = <i>hedonica</i> Mabille 1882 = <i>helygaia</i> Mabille 1882 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> = <i>idryta</i> Mabille 1882 = <i>justini</i> Mabille 1882 = <i>malleata</i> Ferussac 1822 = <i>minima</i> = <i>minor</i> = <i>poirrieri</i> Mabille 1882 |
|---|--|

***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) bidentalis inaccessibilis* Groh 1988**
†***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) collarifera* Boettger 1908**
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) consobrina consobrina* (Ferussac 1821)**
= *bathyclera* Mabilles 1885
= *ephedrophila* Mabilles 1887
= *ephora* Mabilles 1882
= *idiotrypa* Mabilles 1883
= *thanasima* Mabilles 1883
= *vetusta* Mousson 1882
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) consobrina nivariae* (Wollaston 1878)**
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) consobrina retrodens* (Mousson 1872)**
= *thespesia* Mabilles 1882
†***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) desculpta* (Mousson 1872)**
†***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) digna* (Mousson 1872)**
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) distensa* (Mousson 1872)**
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) efferata* (Mousson 1872)**
= *adonis* Mousson 1872
= *moussoniana* Wollaston 1878
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) ethelema* (Mabilles 1882)**
= *bathycoma* Mabilles 1882
= *eucalypta* Mabilles 1888
= *sabiniana* Mabilles 1883
= *zelota* Mabilles 1883
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) eurythyra* Boettger 1908**
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) flavistoma* Ibáñez & Alonso 1991**
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) fritschi* (Mousson 1872)**
= *major* Mousson 1872
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) fuenterroquensis* Castro, Yanes, Alonso & Ibáñez 2012**
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) fulgida* Alonso & Ibáñez 2007**
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) gaudryi* (D'Orbigny 1839)**
= *amblysmodon* Mabilles 1883
= *janthina* Mabilles 1883
= *ledrui* Mabilles 1883
= *riporchi* Mabilles 1882
= *themera* Mabilles 1883
= *zorgia* Mabilles 1883
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) glasiana* (Shuttleworth 1852)**
= *deformis* Mousson 1872
= *empeda* Mabilles 1882
= *pellis-lacerti* Reeve 1852
†***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) glyceia glyceia* (Mabilles 1882)**
= *cacoplasta* Mabilles 1882
= *subgravida* Mabilles 1882
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) glyceia silensis* Caveró 1988**
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) gomerensis* (Morelet 1864)**
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) granomalleata* (Wollaston 1878)**
= *minor* Mabilles 1898 (*palmicola* var.)
= *palmicola* Mabilles 1898
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) guanartemes* (Grassest 1857)**
= *manriquiana* Lowe 1861
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) hedybia* (Mabilles 1882)**
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) idairae* Verbidden & Swinnen 2014**
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) incisogranulata* (Mousson 1872)**
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) inutilis* (Mousson 1872)**
= *planorbella* AA. non Lamarck 1816
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) invernica* (Webb & Berthelot 1833)**
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) laurijona* Alonso & Ibáñez 2007**
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) maugeana* (Shuttleworth 1852)**
= *harmonica* Mousson 1872
= *hierroensis* Grasset 1857
= *indifferens* Mousson 1872
= *valverdensis* Lowe 1861
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) melchori* Vega & Vega 2008**
†***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) merita* (Mousson 1872)**
= *migueli* Groh & Hutterer 1996
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) modesta* (Ferussac 1821)**
= *paivana* Lowe 1861

†**Hemicycla (Hemicycla) montefortiana** Beck & Rähle 2006

†**Hemicycla (Hemicycla) moussoniana** (Wollaston 1878)

= *adonis* Mousson 1872

Hemicycla (Hemicycla) paeteliana (Shuttleworth 1859)

Hemicycla (Hemicycla) paivanopsis (Mabille 1882)

= *paivana* Morelet 1864

Hemicycla (Hemicycla) perraudierei (Grasset 1857)

†**Hemicycla (Hemicycla) perrieri** (Mabille 1882)

= *verneui* Mabille 1882

Hemicycla (Hemicycla) planorbella (Lamarck 1816)

= *villiersi* d'Orbigny 1839

Hemicycla (Hemicycla) plicaria (Lamarck 1816)

= *chersa* Mabille 1882

= *orbiculata* Wood 1828

= *plicatula* Lamarck 1822

Hemicycla (Hemicycla) pouchadan Ibáñez & Alonso 2007

= *pouchet* AA (non Ferussac 1821)

Hemicycla (Hemicycla) psathyra psathyra (Lowe 1861)

Hemicycla (Hemicycla) psathyra bituminosa (Mabille 1883)

= *unicolor* Gude 1896

Hemicycla (Hemicycla) psathyra temperata (Mabille 1883)

= *agaetana* Mabille 1883

= *barckeriana* Mabille 1883

= *cacopista* Mabille 1883

= *cateucta* Mabille 1883

= *galdarica* Mabille 1883

Hemicycla (Hemicycla) quadricincta quadricincta (Morelet 1864)

Hemicycla (Hemicycla) quadricincta subaucta (Wollaston 1878)

Hemicycla (Hemicycla) saponacea (Lowe 1861)

Hemicycla (Hemicycla) sarcostoma (Webb & Berthelot 1833)

= *bathycampa* Mabille 1883

= *gravidia* Mousson 1872

= *guanche* Mousson 1872

= *thaumalea* Mabille 1882

Hemicycla (Hemicycla) saulcyi saulcyi (D'Orbigny 1839)

= *crypsidoma* Mabille 1882

= *embritha* mabille 1882

= *temesor* Tarnier 1872

†**Hemicycla (Hemicycla) saulcyi carta** (Mabille 1882)

= *atavorum* Mabille 1883

= *baia* Mabille 1883

= *stulta* Mabille 1883

†**Hemicycla (Hemicycla) semitecta** (Mousson 1872)

Hemicycla (Hemicycla) vermiplicata (Wollaston 1878)

Subgenus *Adiverticula* Alonso & Ibáñez 1988

Hemicycla (Adiverticula) diegoi Neiber, Vega, Vega & Koenemann 2011

Hemicycla (Adiverticula) pouchet (Ferussac 1821)

= *adansoni* Webb & Berthelot 1833

= *evergasta* Mabille 1882

= *geminata* Gude 1896

= *hedeia* Mabille 1882

= *minor* Mabille 1885

= *planorbula* Gray 1825

= *thyorna* Mabille 1882

Hemicycla (Adiverticula) mascaensis Alonso & Ibáñez 1988

Genus *Idiomela* T. Cockerell 1921

Idiomela subplicata (Sowerby 1824)

= *defuncta* Mabille 1883

Genus *Lampadia* R.T. Lowe 1855

Lampadia webbiana (Lowe 1831)

= *bocagei* Paiva 1866

Tribus Thebini Wenz 1923

Genus *Theba* Risso 1826

***Theba andalusica* Gittenberger & Ripken 1987**

†***Theba arinagae* Gittenberger & Ripken 1987**

= *alboranensis* Odhner 1931

†***Theba cartaxiensis* (Roman 1907)**

***Theba clausoinflata* (Mousson 1857)**

†***Theba costillae* (Hutterer 1990)**

***Theba geminata* (Mousson 1857)**

= *hierophanta* Mabile 1882

= *parvula* Mousson 1872

***Theba gittenbergeri* Puente 1994**

***Theba grasseti* (Mousson 1872)**

***Theba impugnata* (Mousson 1857)**

= *subgeminata* Mousson 1872

†***Theba isabelleae* Swinnen & Verbinnen 2016**

†***Theba lindneri* Kittel 2012**

***Theba macandrewiana* (L. Pfeiffer 1833)**

= *ustulata* Lowe 1852

†***Theba orzolae* Gittenberger & Ripken 1985**

***Theba pisana pisana* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

= *aegusina* Monterosato 1892

= *agaroi* Letourneux & Bourguignat 1887

= *alba* MoquinTandon

= *albella* Linnaeus 1758

= *albida* MoquinTandon

= *albinos* Bourguignat

= *alboranensis* Beck 1837

= *altispira* Paiva 1867

= *anonyma* Westerlund 1889

= *barbozana* Locard 1899

= *bifrons* MoquinTandon

= *bocagei* Locard 1899

= *byrsae* Mares

= *byzantina* Roth 1839

= *calcarea* Pfeiffer 1849

= *carpiensis* Bourguignat 1887

= *catocyphia* Bourguignat 1860

= *chambardi* Bourguignat 1860

= *cingenda* Montagu 1803

= *concolor* MoquinTandon

= *couturieri* Bourguignat

= *cuttati* Bourguignat 1889

= *delicata* Monterosato

= *dermoi* servain in Bourguignat 1887

= *diaphana* Bourguignat

= *djerbanica* Letourneux & Bourguignat 1887

= *donatii* Bourguignat 1887

= *donatii* Hagenmüller

= *donnellii* Pallary 1904

= *fauxrosea* Taylor

= *feruginea* MoquinTandon

= *gersiensis* Bourguignat

= *globosior* Shuttleworth

= *grandis* Cockerell 1921

= *graphica* Morelet

= *guardiae* Jaeckel 1952

= *hamadanica* Bourguignat

= *hyperplatea* Servain 1880

***Theba pisana almogravensis* Holyoak & Holyoak 2016**

= *arietina* AA (non Rossmäasler 1846)

***Theba pisana arietina* (Rossmässler 1846)**

= *planata* Rossmässler 1854

***Theba subdentata helicella* (Wood 1828)**

= *acutangula* Lowe 1861

= *calliostoma* Adams & Reeve 1848

= *erythrostroma* Beck 1837

= *laghetensis* Caziot 1910

= *lenoleuca* Bourguignat

= *leucostoma* Risso 1826

= *levesquei* Berthelot

= *lineolata* MoquinTandon

= *lineolata* Pallary 1921

= *machadoi* Locard 1887

= *major* Pallary 1921

= *menkeana* MoquinTandon

= *minor* Bourguignat

= *minor* Pallary 1921

= *monroi* Letourneux & Bourguignat 1887

= *musica* Taylor

= *olivaresi* Servain 1880

= *orbis* Hidalgo 1875

= *petholata* Olivi 1792

= *pisanelle* Servain in Bourguignat 1887

= *pisanshipis* Servain 1880

= *planulata* Hidalgo 1866

= *radesiana* Mares in Bourguignat 1887

= *rhodostoma* Draparnaud 1801

= *rosalba* monterosato 1892

= *salemensis* Bourguignat

= *sardoa* Ziegler 1830

= *sertum* Monterosato 1892

= *sinistrorsum* Taylor

= *spirolineata* Monterosato 1892

= *subconica* Monterosato 1892

= *subpisana* Bourguignat 1887

= *subzonata* Bourguignat

= *taeniola* MoquinTandon

= *taylori* Cockerell 1922

= *tenuis* Taylor

= *tinophila* Bourguignat 1860

= *undulata* Taylor

= *zitanensis* Bourguignat

= *zonaria* Pennant 1777

- = *obtusangula* Lowe 1861
- = *planata* Chemnitz 1795
- = *thlipsa* Westerlund 1889

Tribus Oталini Pfeiffer 1930

Genus *Otala* Schumacher 1817

***Otala lactea* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

- = *agadirensis* Pallary 1939
- = *agenna* Bourguignat in Pechaud 1883
- = *ahmarina* Bourguignat in Pechaud 1883
- = *albescens* Mousson 1874
- = *albina* Ancey 1882 var.
- = *albinos* Westerlund 1889
- = *alta* Locard 1899 var.
- = *alybensis* Kobelt 1882 var.
- = *areia* Bourguignat
- = *argentina* Holmberg 1909
- = *asteia* Bourguignat 1863
- = *atomaria* Röding 1798
- = *axia* Bourguignat in Servain 1880
- = *barbini* Pallary 1918
- = *bathylaema* Bourguignat 1882
- = *beguirensis* Debeaux in Kobelt 1882 var.
- = *beguirana* Kobelt 1887
- = *berthieri* Bourguignat in Pechaud 1883
- = *bicolor* Bourguignat 1864 var.
- = *bleicheri* Paladilhe 1875
- = *canariensis* Graells 1846 var.
- = *candida* Paladilhe 1875 var.
- = *ceardi* Pallary 1924
- = *charieria* Bourguignat in Pechaud 1883
- = *charrieria* Pallary 1939
- = *chottica* Ancey 1882
- = *coloria* Pallary 1918 var.
- = *connollyi* Pallary 1926
- = *conoidea* Bourguignat 1864 var.
- = *degouttesiana* Pallary 1928
- = *denansi* Kobelt 1888
- = *depressa* Locard 1899 var.
- = *derenica* Pallary 1900
- = *discolor* Pallary 1926 var.
- = *ezquerriana* Bourguignat in Pechaud 1883
- = *fauxnigra* Rossmässler 1837
- = *freydieri* Pallary 1923
- = *galiffetiana* Bourguignat in Pechaud 1883
- = *gebiletana* Pallary 1918
- = *ghazouana* Kobelt 1888
- = *gibbosobasalis* Wollaston 1878
- = *globulosa* Locard 1899 var.
- = *grisea* Locard 1899 var.
- = *grossularia* Martens 1900
- = *heliophila* Bourguignat in Pechaud 1883

***Otala punctata* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

- = *acanonica* Bourguignat in Pechaud 1883
- = *apalolena* Bourguignat 1867
- = *baudotiana* Bourguignat in Péchaud 1883
- = *bouthyana* Bourguignat in Péchaud 1883
- = *bredeana* Debeaux in Kobelt 1882
- = *calendyma* Bourguignat 1864
- = *cataloniensis* Pallary 1914
- = *duriezi* Debeaux in Kobelt 1884
- = *eugastora* Bourguignat in Servain 1880
- = *fauxnigra* Chemnitz 1786
- = *galena* Bourguignat 1883
- = *globosa* Kobelt 1913
- = *hermieri* Bourguignat in Péchaud 1883
- = *lucentumensis* Bourguignat 1878

***Otala xanthodon* (Anton 1838)**

- = *4-fasciata* Bourguignat 1864 var.
- = *5-fasciata* Bourguignat 1864 var.
- = *abrolena* Bourguignat 1864
- = *acatergastra* Bourguignat in Péchaud 1883

- = *hispanica* Michaud 1838 var.
- = *huotiana* Pallary 1926
- = *ibrahimi* Bourguignat in Pechaud 1883
- = *irrorata* Say 1822
- = *jacquemetana* Mabilie 1883
- = *jourdanianna* Bourguignat 1867
- = *juilleti* Terver 1839
- = *ksebiana* Pallary 1915
- = *leucochila* Westerlund 1892
- = *liocephala* Pallary 1923
- = *lucasi* Deshayes 1848
- = *luteola* Locard 1899 var.
- = *magnifica* Pallary 1899 var.
- = *major* Pallary 1926 var.
- = *malacensis* Ancey in Pechaud 1883
- = *marguerittei* Bourguignat in Pechaud 1883
- = *marmorata* Bourguignat 1864 var.
- = *maura* Guirao 1854
- = *minor* Bourguignat 1864 var.
- = *minor* Pallary
- = *murcica* Rossmässler 1854 var.
- = *persimilis* Pallary 1918 var.
- = *plesiosteia* Bourguignat 1883
- = *proelongata* Pallary 1898
- = *propeda* Bourguignat in Pechaud 1883
- = *riffensis* Pallary 1903
- = *sanctaegaldanae* Aguilar-Amat 1933
- = *senilis* Morelet 1851
- = *sevillensis* Servain 1880
- = *sevilliana* Mousson 1874
- = *simocheila* Bourguignat in Servain 1880
- = *solignaci* Pallary 1926
- = *sphaeromorpha* Bourguignat in Pechaud 1883
- = *subalbida* Locard 1899 var.
- = *subcarinata* Paladilhe 1875 var.
- = *subconica* Paladilhe 1875 var.
- = *sublactea* Caziot & Thieux 1911
- = *tagina* Servain 1880
- = *tenuis* Pallary 1922 var.
- = *transitans* Caziot & Thieux 1911
- = *trifasciata* Bourguignat 1864 var.
- = *turturina* Guirao in Rossmässler 1854
- = *unifasciata* Bourguignat 1864 var.
- = *wagneri* Rossmässler 1839

- = *magna* Schmidt 1855 var.
- = *mahroufiana* Pallary 1917
- = *maurula* Kobelt 1903
- = *melanostoma* Hesse 1909
- = *myristigmaea* Bourguignat 1867
- = *parisotiana* Bourguignat in Péchaud 1883
- = *pelopica* Bourguignat 1880
- = *polita* Gassies 1856 var.
- = *punctatissima* Rossmässler 1837
- = *rhummelensis* Tournouer mss.
- = *roselloi* Pallary 1914
- = *tigrina* Servain 1880
- = *victoriana* Berthier in Westerlund 1889
- = *zonulata* Bourguignat in Westerlund 1889

- = *aidae* Pallary 1899
- = *alabastra* Bourguignat in Péchaud 1883
- = *alba* Pallary 1933 var.
- = *alba* Saint-Simon var. 1849

- = *albidula* Bourguignat 1864 var.
- = *albina* Kobelt 1882 var.
- = *albinos* Bourguignat 1864 var.
- = *alvisetiana* Pallary 1926
- = *anoterodon* Bourguignat in Péchaud 1883
- = *aposa* Pallary 1923
- = *arabica* Terver 1839
- = *arichensis* Debeaux in Kobelt 1884
- = *aspera* Bourguignat 1864 var.
- = *astcia* Terver
- = *atro-castanea* Bourguignat 1864 var.
- = *bidentricula* Pallary 1917
- = *bifasciata* Bourguignat 1864 var.
- = *bizonata* Pallary 1933 var.
- = *brevieri* Bourguignat in Péchaud 1883
- = *brocha* Bourguignat 1883
- = *burini* Bourguignat 1863
- = *catodonta* Bourguignat in Péchaud 1883
- = *cavelliana* Pallary 1917
- = *conica* Pallary 1933 var.
- = *crassidens* Pallary 1899 var.
- = *chydopsis* Bourguignat in Péchaud 1883
- = *dastuguei* Bourguignat 1863
- = *depageana* Pallary 1926
- = *dicallistodon* Bourguignat 1872
- = *doubletti* Bourguignat in Péchaud 1883
- = *dupotetiana* Terver 1829
- = *ema* Bourguignat var.
- = *embia* Bourguignat 1863
- = *euglyptolena* Bourguignat in Péchaud 1883
- = *flattersiana* Ancey 1882
- = *fulvescens* Bourguignat 1864 var.
- = *fusca* Pallary 1933 var.
- = *galiyana* Pallary 1917
- = *incrassata* Pallary 1920 var.
- = *kebdanensis* Pallary 1939
- = *kebiriana* Pallary 1894
- = *labettrana* Debeux
- = *lacticolor* Pallary 1933 var.
- = *lafayei* Pallary 1923
- = *lariollei* Pallary 1899
- = *lobethana* Debeaux
- = *lucida* Pallary 1933 var.
- = *major* Bourguignat 1864 var.
- = *major* Pallary 1933 var.
- = *maresi* Crosse 1862
- = *mattarica* Letourneux 1872
- = *maurusiana* Pallary 1920
- = *mea* Bourguignat in Péchaud 1883
- = *microstoma* Kobelt 1904 var.
- = *microzaffarina* Pallary 1898
- = *minor* Bourguignat 1864 var.
- = *minor* Pallary 1917 var.
- = *minor* Pallary 1933 var.
- = *obesa* Bourguignat 1864 var.
- = *odopachya* Bourguignat 1864
- = *picta* Bourguignat 1864 var.
- = *quinquefasciata* Pallary 1933 var.
- = *rhorgiana* Pallary 1926 var.
- = *romalaea* Bourguignat in Péchaud 1883
- = *rugosa* Boettger 1882 var.
- = *pseudoembia* Bourguignat var.
- = *russadirensis* Pallary 1933
- = *scissilabrum* Kobelt 1904 var.
- = *seignetti* Bourguignat in Péchaud 1883
- = *speiratopa* Bourguignat in Péchaud 1883
- = *steppica* Pallary 1926
- = *stereodonta* Bourguignat in Péchaud 1883
- = *subbrevieri* Bourguignat
- = *subdentata* Pallary 1933 var.
- = *subjobaeana* Kobelt 1888
- = *sublaevis* Pallary 1904 var.
- = *subplicata* Pallary 1933 var.
- = *surrodonta* Bourguignat in Péchaud 1883
- = *tigriana* Bourguignat 1862
- = *trifasciata* Bourguignat 1864 var.
- = *unifasciata* Pallary 1933 var.
- = *vanrosommei* Pallary 1933
- = *variosculpta* Westerlund 1889 var.
- = *vernicata* Pallary 1917
- = *zaffarina* Terver 1839
- = *zaffarinoides* Kobelt 1904
- = *zapharina* Beck 1837
- = *zelleri* Kobelt 1882 var.
- = *zonata* Pallary 1920 var.

Genus *Rossmuessleria* P. Hesse 1907

Rossmuessleria scherzeri (Zeilebor 1867)

Genus *Cornu* Born 1778

Cornu aspersum aspersum (O.F. Müller 1774)

- = *adspersa* Beck 1837
- = *almerai* Locard
- = *betae* Trechmann 1938
- = *cirtensis* Kobelt 1903
- = *conoidea* Moquin-Tandon 1855
- = *copiae* V. Born 1778
- = *depereti* Locard
- = *depressa* Paulucci 1879
- = *eutecta* Monterosato 1892
- = *figarolae* Jaekel 1954
- = *grisea* Gmelin 1798
- = *insolita* Monterosato 1892
- = *megalostoma* Bourguignat 1864
- = *minor* Paulucci 1879
- = *pelagosanum* Berberovic 1964
- = *putris* Monterosato 1892
- = *solidissima* Paulucci 1879
- = *spumosa* Lowe 1831
- = *variegata* Gmelin 1788

Genus *Eobania* P. Hesse 1913

Eobania vermiculata (O.F. Müller 1774)

- = *aecouria* Letourneux & Bourguignat 1887
- = *albida* Bourguignat 1863 var.
- = *aspersa* Bourguignat 1863 var.
- = *bonduelliana* Bourguignat 1863
- = *concolor* De Cristofori & Jan 1832
- = *conoidea* Issel 1880 var.
- = *depressa* Issel 1880 var.
- = *expallescens* Bourguignat 1863 var.
- = *figarole* Rensch 1928
- = *fleurati* Bourguignat 1868
- = *kamenensis* Berberovic 1963
- = *lampedusae* Hesse 1920

= *linosiana* Kobelt 1872
= *linusae* Calcara 1846
= *linusiana* Benoît 1857
= *minuta* Bourguignat 1863 var.
= *minuta* Issel 1880 var.
= *obesa* Bourguignat 1868 var.
= *pantensis* Sacchi 1955
= *pelagosana* Westerlund 1894
= *protovermiculata* Trechmann 1938
= *saharica* Kobelt 1887 var.

= *sarcostomopsis* Bofill & Aguilar-Amat 1929
= *solidior* Monterosato 1892
= *subangulata* Issel 1868
= *subcarinata* Bourguignat 1868 var.
= *thalassina* Villa & Villa 1841
= *toukriana* Bourguignat in Péchaud 1883
= *trizonata* Bourguignat 1863 var.
= *umbilicata* Castriota 1899
= *usticensis* Monterosato 1892
= *vilassarum* Caziot 1903

Subfamilia Murellinae P. Hesse 1918

Genus *Marmorana* W. Hartmann 1844

Subgenus *Murella* L. Pfeiffer 1877

***Marmorana (Murella) muralis muralis* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

= *abraea* Mabilie 1867
= *abromia* Mabilie 1867
= *commoda* Monterosato 1892
= *substrigata* Mabilie 1867

***Marmorana (Murella) muralis costulata* (Benoit 1857)**

= *alterutra* Monterosato 1892
= *mahonensis* AguilarAmat 1933
= *picta* Monterosato 1892
= *templorum* Monterosato 1892

Helicidae Speciae dubiae

= *minima* Schmidt 1855 [Iberus]
= *violacea* Rossmässler 1854 [Iberus]

Familia Polygyridae Pilsbry 1895

Genus *Polygyra* Say 1818

Subgenus *Polygyra* Say 1818

***Polygyra (Polygyra) cereolus cereolus* (Mühlfeld 1818)**

Classis Bivalvia Linnaeus 1758

Subclassis Eulamellibranchia Pelseneer 1889

Superordo Palaeoheterodonta Newell 1965

Ordo Unionoida Stoliczka 1870

Superfamilia Unionoidea Rafinesque 1820

Familia Margaritiferidae Henderson 1929 (1910)

Genus *Pseudunio* F. Haas 1910

***Pseudunio auricularius* (Spengler 1793)**

= *margaritanopsis* Locard 1889
= *sinuatus* Lamarck 1819

Genus *Margaritifera* Schumacher 1816

***Margaritifera margaritifera* (Linnaeus 1758)**

= *alleni* Castro in Locard 1889
= *arcuata* Barnes 1823
= *borealis* Westerlund 1871
= *brunnea* Bonhomme 1840
= *durrovensis* Bloomer 1828
= *elongata* Lamarck 1819
= *freytagi* Kobelt 1886

= *michaudi* Locard 1889
= *minor* Rossmässler 1835
= *parvula* Haas 1908
= *pyrenaica* Bourguignat 1889
= *roissyi* Michaud 1831
= *tristis* Morelet 1845

Familia Unionidae Rafinesque 1820

Subfamilia Anodontinae Rafinesque 1820

Genus *Anodonta* Lamarck 1799

Subgenus *Anodonta* Lamarck 1799

***Anodonta (Anodonta) anatina anatina* (Linnaeus 1758)**

- = *apollonicum* Bourguignat 1880
- = *baeri* Bogatov, Starobogatov & Prozorova 2005
- = *convexum* Drouët 1888
- = *cyreum* Drouët 1881
- = *depressum* Bourguignat 1881
- = *kokandicum* Starobogatov & Izzutallaev 1984
- = *milashevitchi* Bogatov, Starobogatov & Prozorova 2005
- = *nilssonii* Küster 1842
- = *ostiarum* Drouët 1881
- = *piscinalis* Nilsson 1882
- = *ponderosum* Pfeiffer 1825
- = *rostratum* Rossmässler 1836
- = *sedakovi* Siemaschko
- = *subcircularis* Clessin 1873

***Anodonta (Anodonta) cygnea cygnea* (Linnaeus 1758)**

- = *adusta* Drouët 1894
- = *aeneolina* Drouët 1893
- = *anura* Westerlund 1898
- = *apala* Locard 1899
- = *armenica* Ovtshinnikov 1935
- = *ataxia* Baichère 1891
- = *bactriana* Rolle 1897
- = *bahlkiana* Pallary 1933
- = *baudoniana* Drouët 1893
- = *bicolor* Drouët 1894
- = *borealis* Kobelt 1891
- = *bouvieri* Rochebrune 1904
- = *chivoti* Germain 1904
- = *cilicica* Kobelt 1895
- = *circularis* Hilbert 1912
- = *culoxiana* Nicolas 1891
- = *discoidea* Drouët 1893
- = *emacerata* Drouët 1894
- = *ervica* Kobelt 1894
- = *fedderseni* Westerlund 1898
- = *fluviatica* Rosen 1905
- = *fuliginea* Drouët 1893
- = *gallensteini* Kobelt 1892
- = *glaucina* Drouët 1894
- = *goesi* Westerlund 1898
- = *graeca* Drouët 1892
- = *gregalis* Drouët 1893
- = *jesseni* Schlesch 1926
- = *laevigata* Drouët 1893
- = *lanceolata* Drouët 1893
- = *latirostris* drouët 1894
- = *lenae* Shadin 1938
- = *lepida* Drouët 1892
- = *leprosa* Locard 1899
- = *lhotellerii* Drouët 1892
- = *limbata* Drouët 1893
- = *macella* Drouët 1893
- = *mollis* Drouët 1894
- = *nobilis* Drouët 1894
- = *nova* Dybowsky 1913
- = *pallaryi* Bédé 1932
- = *pelophila* Locard 1899
- = *petshorica* Shadin 1938
- = *planulata* Drouët 1893
- = *portensis* Locard 1899
- = *portulana* Kobelt 1908
- = *prasina* Drouët 1894
- = *pulchella* Drouët 1893
- = *quelleneci* Drouët 1892
- = *recurvirostris* Kobelt 1892
- = *retteri* Drouët 1899
- = *retziana* Douët 1893
- = *samarkandensis* Kobelt 1913
- = *seisanensis* Kobelt 1912
- = *selengensis* Dybowsky 1913
- = *simoesi* Locard 1899
- = *simulans* Drouët 1895
- = *sogdiana* Kobelt 1896
- = *sorensiana* Dybowsky 1913
- = *sorica* Dybowsky 1913
- = *stagnalis* Gmelin 1791
- = *suevica* Kobelt 1891
- = *theryi* Bédé 1932
- = *transsylvanica* Haas 1911
- = *valentina* Drouët 1894
- = *viridiflava* Drouët 1893
- = *volgensis* Shadin 1838
- = *waterstoni* Tomlin 1923
- = *zellensis* Gmelin 1791

Subfamilia Ambleminae Rafinesque 1820

Tribus Amblemini Vaught 1989

Genus *Potomida* Swainson 1840

***Potomida littoralis littoralis* (Cuvier 1798)**

- = *armeniacus* Kobelt 1912
- = *asterianus* Dupuy 1850
- = *barraudi* Bonhomme 1840
- = *bigerrensis* Millet 1843
- = *bigorriensis* Locard 1882
- = *brevialis* Lamarck 1819
- = *calderoni* Kobelt 1887
- = *catalonicus* Haas 1920
- = *circinatus* Drouët 1882
- = *circulus* Bourguignat in Locard 1893
- = *cuneatus* Jacquemin 1835
- = *draparnaldii* Deshayes 1831
- = *gandiensis* Drouët 1888
- = *hippopotami* Bourguignat 1869
- = *hispalensis* Kobelt 1887
- = *incurvus* Lea 1831
- = *kinkelini* Haas 1910
- = *mauduyti* Germain 1897
- = *moulinsianus* Dupuy 1850
- = *ovuliformis* Locard 1893
- = *pacomei* Bourguignat in Locard 1889
- = *pianensis* Boubee 1833
- = *rathymus* Bourguignat in Locard 1882
- = *rhomboideus* Moquin-Tandon 1855

= *rhysopterus* Drouët 1894
= *rotundatus* Mauduyt 1839
= *salvadori* Westerlund 1892 var.
= *sphaericus* Bourguignat in Locard 1893
= *subreniformis* Bourguignat 1867

= *subtetragonus* Michaud 1831
= *taginus* Kobelt 1903
= *umbonatus* Rossmässler 1844 var.
= *unduliferus* Küster 1861

Subfamilia Unioninae Rafinesque 1820 Tribus Unionini Rafinesque 1820

Genus *Unio* Philipsson 1788 Subgenus *Unio* Philipsson 1788

Unio (Unio) delphinus Spengler 1793

= *abrantesianus* Locard 1899
= *allenianus* Locard 1899
= *barbozanus* Locard 1899
= *cameratus* Drouët 1893
= *castroi* Locard 1899
= *chasmirhynchus* Locard 1899
= *chorellinus* Locard 1899
= *chorellus* Locard 1899
= *cyrtus* Locard 1899
= *dactylus* Morelet 1845
= *decurtatus* Drouët 1893
= *euchasmus* Locard 1899
= *gravatus* Drouët 1893
= *hispanus* Rossmässler 1844
= *hyperephanus* Locard 1899
= *hypoxanthus* Locard 1899
= *limosellus* Drouët 1893
= *lusitanus* Drouët 1879

= *mucidus* Morelet 1845
= *mundanus* Locard 1899
= *neothaumus* Locard 1899
= *nevesi* Castro 1885
= *novus* Locard 1899
= *ocresanus* Locard 1899
= *onconensis* Locard 1899
= *paulinoi* Locard 1899
= *scalabisianus* Locard 1899
= *schousboei* Locard 1899
= *silvai* Locard 1899
= *simoesi* Castro 1885
= *sousanus* Locard 1899
= *subhispanus* Locard 1899
= *submucidus* Locard 1899
= *taganus* Locard 1899
= *taginus* Kobelt 1903
= *tameganus* Locard 1899

Unio (Unio) gibbus Spengler 1793

= *foucauldiana* Pallary 1936
= *seurati* Pallary 1936
= *tifleticus* Pallary 1923
= *turdetanus* Drouët 1893

Unio (Unio) mancus Lamarck 1819

= *abbadianus* Kobelt 1910
= *aleroni* Campanyo & Massot 1845
= *almenarensis* Drouët 1893
= *amblyus* Castro 1889
= *antimoquinianus* Locard 1889
= *arcuatulus* Bourguignat 1889
= *ardusianus* Reyniès 1843
= *armusianus* Uzielli f.
= *asticus* Servain 1887
= *bandanii* Simpson 1900
= *cirtanus* Bourguignat
= *condatinus* Letourneux 1882
= *copaisanus* Drouët 1895
= *courquinianus* Bourguignat 1865
= *eutrapelus* Servain 1887
= *gobionum* Bourguignat 1882
= *graellsianus* Bourguignat 1865

= *hamyi* Kobelt 1910
= *ibericus* Altaba 1992
= *idgi* Simpson 1900
= *igli* Van Damme 1984
= *intercedens* 'Gredl. Tir. Conch.' var.
= *mongazonae* Servain 1887
= *moquini* Germain 1931 var.
= *moquinianus* Dupuy 1843
= *moreleti* Deshayes 1848
= *mucidulus* Bourguignat 1882
= *oberthurianus* Bourguignat 1889
= *quelleneci* Haas 1940
= *subpictorum* Pallary 1936
= *subtriangularis* M. T. f.
= *valentinus* Rossmässler 1854

Unio (Unio) ravoisieri Deshayes 1847

= *atharsus* Bourguignat 1889
= *delevieleusae* Hagenmüller 1887
= *doumeti* Bourguignat 1887
= *isserica* Kobelt 1884 var.
= *medjerdae* Kobelt 1886
= *micelii* Kobelt 1886
= *moreleti* Deshayes 1847
= *penchinatianus* Bourguignat 1865
= *tafnanus* Kobelt 1884

Unio (Unio) tumidiformis Castro 1885

= *baeticus* Kobelt 1887
= *batavus* Morelet 1845
= *callipygus* Drouët 1893
= *conimbricus* Kobelt 1893
= *eupygus* Castro 1885
= *macropygus* Castro 1885
= *sadoicus* Castro 1885

Tribus Cristariini Lopes-Lima, Bogan & Froufe 2016

***Sinanodonta woodiana* (Lea 1834)**

- = *crassitesta* Moskvicheva 1973
- = *fukudai* Modell 1947
- = *likharevi* Moskvicheva 1973
- = *manchurica* Bogatov & Starobogatov 1996
- = *orbicularis* Heude 1880
- = *primorjensis* Bogatov & Zatravkin 1988
- = *puerorum* Heude 1880
- = *renzini* Bogatov & Zatravkin 1988

Superordo Heterodonta Neumayr 1883
Ordo Venerida H. & A. Adams 1856
Superfamilia Cyrenoidea J.E. Gray 1840

Familia Cyrenidae J.E. Gray 1840

Genus *Corbicula* Megerle von Mühlfeld 1811

***Corbicula fluminalis* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

- = *crassula* Mousson 1854
- = *orientalis* Lamarck 1818
- = *sauleyi* Bourguignat 1868
- = *syriaca* Locard 1883

***Corbicula fluminea* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

- = *fluviatilis* Müller 1774

***Corbicula javanica* (Mousson 1859)**

***Corbicula largillierti* (Philippi 1844)**

***Corbicula leana* Prime 1857**

***Corbicula producta* Martens 1905**

Superfamilia Sphaerioidea Deshayes 1855 (1820)

Familia Sphaeriidae Deshayes 1855 (1820)

Subfamilia Sphaeriinae Deshayes 1855 (1820)

Genus *Sphaerium* Scopoli 1777

Subgenus *Sphaerium* Scopoli 1777

***Sphaerium (Sphaerium) corneum* (Linnaeus 1758)**

- = *nucleum* Studer 1820
- = *rivale* Moquin-Tandon 1855

Genus *Musculium* Link 1807

Subgenus *Musculium* Link 1807

***Musculium (Musculium) lacustre* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

- = *brochonianum* Bourguignat 1854
- = *calyculata* Draparnaud 1805
- = *castroi* Locard 1899
- = *eucodium* Bourguignat in Locard 1893
- = *gerfalchense* Paulucci 1880
- = *gibbosum* Westerlund 1890
- = *hispanicum* Bourguignat 1870
- = *jeannoti* Normand 1854
- = *stagnicola* Lamarck 1818
- = *steini* Schmidt 1858
- = *subrotundatum* Locard 1893
- = *uncinatum* Locard 1882

Genus *Euglesa* Jenyns 1832

***Euglesa casertana* (Poli 1791)**

- = *australe* Philippi 1836
- = *canariense* Shuttleworth 1852
- = *cedrorum* Clessin 1887
- = *cinereum* Alder 1838
- = *dabneyi* Guerne 1887
- = *fontinalis* Draparnaud 1805
- = *heldreichi* Clessin 1877
- = *herminii* Welwitsch in Clessin 1879
- = *hispanicum* Clessin 1879
- = *ibericum* Clessin 1873
- = *intermedium* Gassies 1855
- = *italicum* Clessin 1877
- = *lenticularis* Normand 1844
- = *mouchousii* Companyo 1963
- = *nucleus* Benoit 1893
- = *obliquata* Clessin in Martens 1874
- = *obtusatum* Clessin 1877
- = *ponderosum* Stelfox 1918 var.
- = *pulchellum* Forbes & Hanley 1849
- = *solodovnikovii* Stadnichenko 1983
- = *sordellianum* Pini 1876
- = *targionianum* Paulucci 1880

= *watsoni* Paiva 1866

***Euglesa henslowana* (Sheppard 1823)**

= *appendiculata* Turton 1831

***Euglesa hibernica* (Westerlund 1894)**

= *parvulum* Clessin 1873

***Euglesa lilljeborgii* (Clessin 1886)**

= *alpicola* Clessin 1890

= *lacustre* Clessin 1873

= *urinator* Clessin 1876

***Euglesa milium* Held 1836**

= *arcaeforme* Malm 1855

= *tetragonum* Normand 1854

***Euglesa nitida* Jenyns 1832**

= *forelli* Clessin 1876

= *pusillum* Jennyns 1832

***Euglesa obtusalis* (Lamarck 1818)**

= *obtusalastrum* Woodward 1921

= *scholtzi* Clessin 1873

***Euglesa personata* (Malm 1855)**

= *aspera* Clessin 1883

= *fontinalis* Draparnaud 1801

= *pulchellum* Bofill & Haas 1920

= *pusillum* Nobre 1886

***Euglesa pulchella* (Jenyns 1832)**

***Euglesa subtruncata* (Malm 1855)**

= *imhofi* Clessin 1887

= *pallidum* Clessin 1884

Genus *Odhneripisidium* Kuiper 1962

***Odhneripisidium moitessierianum* (Paladilhe 1866)**

= *parvulum* Woodward 1913

= *punctatum* Sterki 1895

= *supinum* Woodward 1913

= *torquatum* Stelfox 1918

***Odhneripisidium tenuilineatum* (Stelfox 1918)**

= *alpium* Odhner 1938

Genus *Pisidium* C. Pfeiffer 1821

Subgenus *Pisidium* C. Pfeiffer 1821

***Pisidium (Pisidium) amnicum* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

= *inflatum* Meg. in Porro 1838

= *novum* Paulucci 1880

= *obliqua* Lamarck 1818

= *palustris* Draparnaud 1801

Superfamilia Dreissenoidea J.E. Gray 1840

Familia Dreissenidae J.E. Gray 1840

Genus *Dreissena* Van Beneden 1835

Subgenus *Dreissena* Van Beneden 1835

***Dreissena (Dreissena) polymorpha polymorpha* (Pallas 1771)**

Genus *Mytilopsis* Conrad 1858

***Mytilopsis leucophaeata* (Conrad 1831)**